



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
320 S. WALNUT ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48933
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 7
to
Contract Number 180000001104

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2023	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
N/A				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2023
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$2,900,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,900,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 11/14/2022 pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule D1 - Pricing. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

Current market conditions may result in the following:

- 1) Current pricing may not be available.
- 2) Purchase orders may be required as "order verification".
- 3) Ordering dates for particular makes and models have passed.
- 4) Future ordering dates for particular makes and models are within a very small window of time.
- 5) Pricing is subject to change until the vehicle is scheduled for a final production date.

Spec #	DESCRIPTION	Year	Make	Model	Awarded Dealer	MI Deal \$	Delivery Fee (Per mile)	Critical Order Dates	Notes
3958-0109	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)	2024	Ford	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 10/27 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0110	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0111D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0112	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0113D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14 could close in 1-3 dys	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0114	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0115D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0116	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 close TBD	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0117D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0118	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 close TBD	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0118D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0119	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0119D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0134	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	2024	Ford	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 10/27/22 close TBD	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0135D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)	2024	Ford	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 10/27/22 close TBD	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0160D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE	2024	Ford	F-750 33000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 10/27 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0164D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	2024	Ford	F-750 31000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	\$2.50	open 10/27 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.

Current market conditions may result in the following:

- 1) Current pricing may not be available.
- 2) Purchase orders may be required as "order verification".
- 3) Ordering dates for particular makes and models have passed.
- 4) Future ordering dates for particular makes and models are within a very small window of time.
- 5) Pricing is subject to change until the vehicle is scheduled for a final production date.

Spec #	DESCRIPTION	Year	Make	Model	Awarded Dealer	MDOT	Critical Order Dates	Notes
3958-0109	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)	2023	Ford	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 10/27/22 closes tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0110	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22, could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0111D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0112	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0113D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0114	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22, could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0115D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0116	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0117D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0118	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0118D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0119	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0119D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	2023	Ford	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 11/14/22 could close in 1-3 days	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0134	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	2023	Ford	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 10/27/22, close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0135D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)	2023	Ford	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 10/27/22 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0160D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE	2023	Ford	F-750 33000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 10/27/22 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.
3958-0164D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	2023	Ford	F-750 31000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA	Gorno Ford 180000001104	Contact dealer for quote	open 10/27/22 close tbd	Pricing is for regular cab base truck, and no options.



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **6**
 to
 Contract Number **180000001104**

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
	Contract Administrator	poyers@michigan.gov	
		Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2023	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
N/A				
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card	<input type="checkbox"/> PRC	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2023
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$2,900,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,900,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 2/4/2022, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. 2022 model year trucks are awarded per attached Schedule D1 - Pricing & Schedule D2 - Pricing with Options. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

Schedule D1 - FORD PRICING

				GORNO			NOTES
SPECIFICATION NUMBER	SPECIFICATION DESCRIPTIONS	MODEL	Description	MDOT BASE PRICE	+ Base options	TOTAL MDOT PRICE	
3958-0109	3958-0109 CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)	E-450 (E4F) (14,000 GVWR)	E-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 158" WB, 100" CA	\$29,789.00	\$3,413.00	\$33,202.00	NOT AWARDED
3958-0110	3958-0110 (3958-0114) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 (F4G) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0111D	3958-0111D (3958-0115D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 (F4G) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0112	3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0113D (3958-0117D)	3958-0113D (3958-0117D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0116	3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0118	3958-0118 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 (F5G) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0118D	3958-0118D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 (F5G) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0119	3958-0119 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 (F5H) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0119D	3958-0119D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 (F5H) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0134	3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	F-650 (F6K) (22,000 GVWR)	F-650 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$48,613.00	\$1,127.00	\$49,740.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0135	3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)	F-650 (F6K) (22,000 GVWR)	F-650 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$56,408.00	\$2,332.00	\$58,740.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0160D	3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE	F-750 (F7K) (33,000 GVWR)	F-750 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$57,197.00	\$9,532.00	\$66,729.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0164D	3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	F-750 (F7K) (31,000 GVWR)	F-750 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$57,195.00	\$9,262.00	\$66,457.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.

SPECIFICATION NUMBER	SPECIFICATION DESCRIPTIONS	MODEL	Description	MIDEAL BASE PRICE	+ Base options	TOTAL MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
3958-0109	3958--0109 CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)	E-450 (E4F) (14,000 GVWR)	E-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 158" WB, 100" CA	\$28,080.00	\$3,032.00	\$31,112.00	See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0110	3958-0110 (3958-0114) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 (F4G) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0111D	3958-0111D (3958-0115D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 (F4G) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0112	3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0113D (3958-0117D)	3958-0113D (3958-0117D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0116	3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 (F4H) (16,500 GVWR)	F-450 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0118	3958-0118 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 (F5G) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0118D	3958-0118D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 (F5G) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X2 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0119	3958-0119 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 (F5H) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0119D	3958-0119D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 (F5H) (18,000 GVWR)	F-550 REG CAB CHASSIS 4X4 145" WB, 60" CA	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022			
3958-0134	3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	F-650 (F6K) (22,000 GVWR)	F-650 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$46,498.00	\$1,130.00	\$47,628.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0135	3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)	F-650 (F6K) (22,000 GVWR)	F-650 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$54,408.00	\$2,335.99	\$56,743.99	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0160D	3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE	F-750 (F7K) (33,000 GVWR)	F-750 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$55,597.00	\$9,535.00	\$65,132.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.
3958-0164D	3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	F-750 (F7K) (31,000 GVWR)	F-750 REG CAB CHASSIS 169" WB, 84" CA	\$55,497.00	\$9,265.00	\$64,762.00	Total price is for Regular cab. See Schedule D2 for options.

Schedule D2 - Specs with options					
3958--0109 CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA	\$29,789.00	\$28,080.00	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	178WB (120" CA)	\$740.00	\$730.00	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
3	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	*Unit may not be safe to drive
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
4	Cruise Control		\$1,275.00	\$1,242.00	526 Adds 60J
5	Rearview Mirror		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
6	Alarm - Back up		\$0.00	\$0.00	Install at Body Company
7	Alternator - 145 Amp	210 Amp	\$0.00	\$0.00	
8	Battery 12 volt 770CCA, minimum	750CCA	\$0.00	\$0.00	Standard
9	Camera - Rearview (in dash monitor)		\$430.00	\$401.00	INSTALL @ BODY COMPANY
10	Differential, heavy duty locking rear		\$252.00	\$245.00	X83
11	Engine - 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission	7.3L V8 STD	-\$300.00	-\$319.00	99K
12	Fuel capacity - largest available from mfg.	55 gal	\$0.00	\$0.00	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$7.00	\$0.00	
14	Locks - Power with remotes	REQUIRES P/MIRRORS	\$690.00	\$423.00	903
15	Lug wrench and jack	jack not available from Ford			
16	Power outlet - 110-volt		\$94.00	\$91.00	901
17	Radio - AM/FM w/Bluetooth		\$0.00	\$0.00	Standard
18	Seats-Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger		\$0.00	\$0.00	CE & 211
19	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting		\$225.00	\$219.00	51A
20	Transmission cooler - external auxiliary		\$0.00	\$0.00	
21	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0110 (3958-0114) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$38,881.00	\$37,778.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$160.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD	STD	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
7	Battery-12 Volt, 600 CCA, minimum.	750CCA	STD	STD	
8	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD	STD	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
10	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X4G
11	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X4G
12	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W4G
13	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W4G
14	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X8L
15	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
16	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$373.00	\$373.00	512 & 61J
17	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD	STD	
18	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	249,00	
21	Trailer Hitch, Class III Receiver Type	not available	\$0.00	\$0.00	Install @ body co
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$986.00	\$986.00	ADD 200.00 FOR CREW CAB
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System		STD	STD	
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$294.00	\$294.00	FOR X4G & W4G ADD120.00
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
30	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0111D (3958-0115D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$47,010.00	\$45,195.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	180,00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		std	std	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X4G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X4G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W4G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W4G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X4N
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	\$0.00	std	
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
15	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
16	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		std	std	531
17	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
18	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	90L Adds 63A, Crew cab + \$192
19	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control		\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
20	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
21	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
22	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	sc & crew add 120.00
23	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
24	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
25	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.99	\$625.00	MB
26	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$41,480.00	\$40,395.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$185.00	\$185.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		std	std	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,935.00	W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00	\$332.00	X8L
12	Hubs autolocking on front	not available on gas engine	std	std	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	std	std	
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	crerw cab add 200.00
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	no cd	\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
23	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	18B, crew cab + \$114
25	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
26	Snow Plow Prep Package (4X4)		\$228.00	\$228.00	473
	SPECIAL PAINT				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
29	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0113D (3958-0117D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$49,609.00	\$48,459.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD	STD	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$327.00	\$327.00	X4N
12	Hubs autolocking on front	Standard	STD	STD	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	STD	STD	
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD	STD	
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	90L Adds 63A, Crew cab + \$192
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control		\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
23	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	SC & CC ADD 120.00
25	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
26	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
27	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
28	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$41,485.00	\$40,399.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, with P.T.O. Provision. Factory installed.		\$255.00	\$255.00	62R
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		std	std	X4N
12	Hubs autolocking on front				
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	std	std	
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$195.00	\$195.00	TGK
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	add cc 200.00
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control		\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	sc & cc 120.00
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
29	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0118 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$39,877.00	\$38,757.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		\$0.00	\$0.00	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X5G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X5G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W5G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W5G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X8L
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	std	std	
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$195.00	\$195.00	TGM
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$245.00	\$245.00	52B (deselects 531)
20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$255.00	\$255.00	62R
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	90L Adds 63A, Crew cab + \$192
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	no cd	\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	sc & cc \$120.00
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
29	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0118D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$47,991.00	\$46,899.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		\$0.00	\$0.00	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X5G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X5G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W5G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W5G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X4N
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	std	std	
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$195.00	\$195.00	TGM
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$528.00	\$528.00	535 (deselects X4N & selects X4L)
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$255.00	\$255.00	62R
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	crew \$200.00
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control		\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	sc & cc add 120.00
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
29	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0119 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$42,465.00	\$41,435.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$182.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		\$0.00	\$0.00	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X5H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X5H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W5H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W5H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X8L
12	Hubs autolocking on front	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	std	std	
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		std	std	
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$195.00	\$195.00	TGM
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$245.00	\$245.00	52B (deselects 531)
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$255.00	\$255.00	62R
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	for cc add 200.00
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	no cd	\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	sc & cc add 120.00
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
30	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0119D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA	\$52,996.00	\$51,856.00	Pricing NOT AVAILABLE until Approx. March 2022
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$180.00	\$180.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD	STD	44G
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,895.00	\$2,895.00	X5H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$3,065.00	\$3,065.00	X5H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,755.00	\$3,755.00	W5H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,925.00	\$3,925.00	W5H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$331.00	\$331.00	X4N
12	Hubs autolocking on front	Standard			213
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$170.00	\$170.00	
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.	Included with 90L	\$0.00	\$0.00	
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD	STD	
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	?
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$195.00	\$195.00	TGM
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$528.00	\$528.00	535 (deselects X4N & selects X4L)
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00	\$249.00	52B (deselects 531)
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$255.00	\$255.00	62R
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$977.00	\$977.00	90L Adds 63A, Crew cab + \$192
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	NO CD	\$370.00	\$370.00	96V Adds 17F & 525
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	Standard	\$0.00	\$0.00	
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$455.00	\$455.00	43C Adds 86M & 67B
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$291.00	\$291.00	SC & CC ADD 120.00
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$625.00	\$625.00	BY
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$625.00	\$625.00	MB
30	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-650 25600 GVWR (F6B) 169" WB, 84" CA	\$48,613.00	\$46,498.00	MODEL F6B
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
2	6.8L 3V SEFI V-10 Gas - 320hp @3900 rpm, 460 lb.-ft. torque @ 3000 rpm	7.3L V8 GAS	STD	std	
3	6 speed TorqShift HD automatic Trans - Double OD, less PTO provision		std	std	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
4	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$7.00	\$10.00	
6	* 4-wheel ABS, hydraulic disc brakes		STD	STD	
7	* Air conditioning		STD	STD	
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control	NO CD	STD	STD	
9	* Daytime running lights		\$25.00	\$25.00	
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		STD	STD	
11	* Tachometer		STD	STD	
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		STD	STD	
13	* 1,400 amp (total) dual batteries		\$60.00	\$60.00	
14	* Side steps		STD	STD	
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank,	60 GAL	\$250.00	\$250.00	60 GAL
16	* Front axle capacity: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD	
17	* Front spring rating: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD	
18	* Frame section modulus: 10.7 cu.in.		STD	STD	
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		STD	STD	
20	* Heated fuel/water separator	NA FOR GAS ENGINE	N/A	N/A	
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		STD	STD	
22	* Dual electric horn		STD	STD	
23	* 245/70R19.5 G BSW AS tires		STD	STD	
24	* Tinted glass		STD	STD	
25	* Wireless streaming	FOR CELL PHONE	STD	STD	
26	* Dual manual mirrors		STD	STD	
27	* 19.5 x 6.75 white steel disc wheels		STD	STD	
28	* Message Center	STD, ELECTRONIC MODEL	\$235.00	\$235.00	
29	* Vinyl seats		STD	STD	
30	* 200 amp alternator		STD	STD	
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		STD	STD	
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		STD	STD	
33	* Rear axle capacity: 13500 lbs.		STD	STD	
34	* Rear spring rating: 15500 lbs.		STD	STD	
35	* Frame Yield Strength 80000 psi		STD	STD	
36	* Axle to end of frame: 63"		STD	STD	
37	* Engine retarder	GAS ENGINE	N/A	N/A	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,570.00	\$1,570.00	
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$3,265.00	\$3,265.00	

84	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$0.00	\$0.00	
85	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	

3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-650 22000 GVWR 169" (F6E) WB, 84" CA	\$56,408.00	\$54,408.00	MODEL F6E
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 270hp		STD	STD	
3	6 speed automatic w/OD		STD	STD	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
4	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$7.00	\$10.99	
6	* 4-wheel ABS, hydraulic disc brakes		STD	STD	
7	* Air conditioning		STD	STD	
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control	NO CD	STD	STD	
9	* Daytime running lights		\$25.00	\$25.00	
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		STD	STD	
11	* Tachometer		STD	STD	
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		STD	STD	
13	* 1,400 amp (total) dual batteries		STD	STD	
14	* Side steps		STD	STD	
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank	50 GAL STD	\$915.00	\$915.00	
16	* Front axle capacity: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD	
17	* Front spring rating: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD	
18	* Frame section modulus: 10.7 cu.in.		STD	STD	
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		STD	STD	
20	* Heated fuel/water separator		STD	STD	
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		STD	STD	
22	* Dual electric horn		STD	STD	
23	* 245/70R19.5 G BSW AS tires		STD	STD	
24	* Tinted glass		STD	STD	
25	* Wireless streaming	FOR CELL PHONE	STD	STD	
26	* Dual manual mirrors		STD	STD	
27	* 19.5 x 6.75 white steel disc wheels		STD	STD	
28	* Message Center	STD, ELECTRONIC MODEL	\$235.00	\$235.00	
29	* Vinyl seats		STD	STD	
30	* 200 amp alternator		STD	STD	
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		STD	STD	
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		STD	STD	
33	* Rear axle capacity: 13500 lbs.		STD	STD	
34	* Rear spring rating: 15500 lbs.		STD	STD	
35	* Frame Yield Strength 80000 psi		STD	STD	
36	* Axle to end of frame: 63"		STD	STD	
37	* Engine retarder		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS		STD	STD	
38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,570.00	\$1,570.00	
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$3,265.00	\$3,265.00	

	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A
40	6.7L Power Stroke V8 Turbo Diesel - 270 HP@ 2400
41	50-State Emissions
42	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - Park Pawl determined by Rear Axle
	Ratio and Tire Size:
43	Wheels, Front 19.Sx6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole
44	Tires, Front Two 245/70R19.5G Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)
45	Wheels, Rear 19.5x6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole
46	Tires, Rear Four 245/70R19.SG Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)
47	Hydraulic Brake System - Bosch HydroMax
48	8,500 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana D-850F
49	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 8,500 lb. Cap
50	13,500 lb. Single-Speed
51	Multi-Leaf Springs - 15,500 lb. Cap
52	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/63" AF/260" OAL
53	Single Channel -10.75 SM, 80,000 PSI
54	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style
55	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection
56	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator
57	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box
58	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Consolette - Vinyl
59	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width
60	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"
61	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width
62	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
63	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
64	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center
65	Engine Exhaust Brake
66	Painted Grille - Plastic
67	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights
68	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black
69	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel
70	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl
71	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor
72	Steering Column - Tilt
73	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches
74	Body Builder Wiring - At Back of Cab, Combined GVWR Limit: 25,600 lbs.
75	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal
76	SYNC Media System
77	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc
78	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting
79	5.29 Axle Ratio
80	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted
81	Daytime Running Lamps
82	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
83	School Bus Yellow [84S53]

	N/C	N/C	
	STD	STD	
	N/C	N/C	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Included	Included	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
STD	\$0.00	\$0.00	
NO CD	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	165	165	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$90.00	\$90.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$895.00	\$895.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	

84	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$0.00	\$0.00	
85	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	
3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-750 33000 GVWR 169" WB, 84" CA	\$57,197.00	\$55,597.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 300hp		\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	
3	6 speed automatic w/OD		STD	STD	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
4	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$7.00	\$10.00	
6	* 4-wheel ABS, air brakes		\$2,530.00	\$2,530.00	
7	* Air conditioning		STD	STD	
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control	NO CD	STD	STD	
9	* Daytime running lights		\$25.00	\$25.00	
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		STD	STD	
11	* Tachometer		STD	STD	
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		STD	STD	
13	* 1,500 amp (total) dual batteries		STD	STD	
14	* Side steps		STD	STD	
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank	50 GAL STD	\$915.00	\$915.00	
16	* Front axle capacity: 12000 lbs.		\$525.00	\$525.00	
17	* Front spring rating: 12000 lbs.		\$305.00	\$305.00	
18	* Frame section modulus: 14.2 cu.in.		\$365.00	\$365.00	
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		STD	STD	
20	* Fuel/water separator		STD	STD	
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		STD	STD	
22	* Dual electric horn		STD	STD	
23	* 279/82R22.5 G BSW AS tires	255/70R22.5H	\$180.00	\$180.00	
24	* Tinted glass		STD	STD	
25	* Wireless streaming	FOR CELL PHONE	STD	STD	
26	* Dual manual mirrors		STD	STD	
27	* 22.5 x 8.25 white steel disc wheels		STD	STD	
28	* Message Center		STD	STD	
29	* Vinyl seats		STD	STD	
30	* 200 amp alternator		STD	STD	
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		STD	STD	
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		STD	STD	
33	* Rear axle capacity: 21000 lbs.		STD	STD	
34	* Rear spring rating: 21000 lbs.		STD	STD	
35	* Frame Yield Strength 120000 psi	LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
36	* Axle to end of frame: 49"		STD	STD	
37	* Engine retarder		STD	STD	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				

38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A
40	50-State Emissions
41	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - less Park Pawl
	Ratio and Tire Size:
42	Wheels, Front 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole
43	Tires, Front Two 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)
44	Wheels, Rear 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole
45	Tires, Rear Four 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)
46	21,000 lb. Single Reduction - Open - Dana/Spicer 21060S
47	Multi-Leaf Springs - 21,000 lb. Cap
48	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/49" AF/246" OAL
49	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style
50	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection
51	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator
52	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box
53	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Consolette - Vinyl
54	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width
55	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"
56	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width
57	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
58	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
59	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center
60	Engine Exhaust Brake
61	Painted Grille - Plastic
62	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights
63	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black
64	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel
65	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl
66	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor
67	Steering Column - Tilt
68	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches
69	6.7L Power Stroke V-8 Turbo Diesel - 300hp @ 2500 RPM
70	12,000 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana E-1202I - I-Beam Type
71	Single Channel - Straight 'C' 14.18 SM, 120,000 PSI
72	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal
73	SYNC Media System
74	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc
75	Engine Block Heater, Phillips, 120 Volt/750 Watt
76	Air Brakes - Straight Truck
77	Air Dryer, Bendix AD/IP w/Heater
78	Trailer Connection Socket - 7-Way, Wired for Turn Signals, Separate of Stop
79	Body Builder Wiring - At End of Frame, Separate - (ILO Standard - Back of Cab Combined)
80	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 12,000 lb Cap
81	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted
82	Daytime Running Lamps
83	Power Equipment Group - (Included in (90A) Appearance Group)

	\$1,595.00	\$1,595.00	
	\$4,285.00	\$4,285.00	
	N/C	N/C	
	N/C	N/C	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Included	Included	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	STD	STD	
NO CD	STD	STD	
	\$60.00	\$60.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$460.00	\$460.00	
	\$100.00	\$100.00	
	\$130.00	\$130.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$90.00	\$90.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$470.00	\$470.00	

84	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability
85	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting
86	6.17 Axle Ratio
87	Remote Keyless Entry w/2 Key Fobs
88	Anti Theft System
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
89	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
90	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
91	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")
3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 300hp
3	6 speed automatic w/OD
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
4	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
6	* 4-wheel ABS, air brakes
7	* Air conditioning
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control
9	* Daytime running lights
10	* Variable intermittent wipers
11	* Tachometer
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat
13	* 1,500 amp (total) dual batteries
14	* Side steps
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank
16	* Front axle capacity: 10000 lbs.
17	* Front spring rating: 12000 lbs.
18	* Frame section modulus: 14.2 cu.in.
19	* Cab to axle: 84"
20	* Fuel/water separator
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe
22	* Dual electric horn
23	* 279/82R22.5 G BSW AS tires
24	* Tinted glass
25	* Wireless streaming
26	* Dual manual mirrors
27	* 22.5 x 8.25 white steel disc wheels
28	* Message Center
29	* Vinyl seats
30	* 200 amp alternator
31	* Audio control on steering wheel

	\$895.00	\$895.00	
	\$165.00	\$165.00	
	N/C	N/C	
	\$195.00	\$195.00	
	\$120.00	\$120.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-750 31000 GVWR 169" WB, 84" CA	\$57,195.00	\$55,497.00	
	\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00	
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$7.00	\$10.00	
	\$2,530.00	\$2,530.00	
	STD	STD	
NO CD	STD	STD	
	\$25.00	\$25.00	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
50 GAL STD	\$915.00	\$915.00	
	STD	STD	
	\$305.00	\$305.00	
	\$365.00	\$365.00	
	std	std	
	std	std	
	std	std	
	std	std	
	\$180.00	\$180.00	
	std	std	
for cell phone	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
STD, ELECTRONIC UNIT	\$235.00	\$235.00	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	

32	* Multi-leaf rear springs
33	* Rear axle capacity: 21000 lbs.
34	* Rear spring rating: 21000 lbs.
35	* Frame Yield Strength 120000 psi
36	* Axle to end of frame: 49"
37	* Transmission PTO Provision
38	* Engine retarder
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
39	Provide pricing for Super Cab option
40	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A
41	50-State Emissions
42	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - with Park Pawl
	Ratio and Tire Size:
43	Wheels, Front 19.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole
44	Tires, Front Two 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)
45	Wheels, Rear 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole
46	Tires, Rear Four 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)
47	21,000 lb. Single Reduction - Open - Dana/Spicer 21060S
48	Multi-Leaf Springs - 21,000 lb. Cap
49	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/49" AF/246" OAL
50	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style
51	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection
52	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator
53	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box
54	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Consolette - Vinyl
55	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width
56	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"
57	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width
58	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
59	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals
60	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center
61	Engine Exhaust Brake
62	Painted Grille - Plastic
63	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights
64	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black
65	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel
66	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl
67	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor
68	Steering Column - Tilt
69	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches
70	6.7L Power Stroke V-8 Turbo Diesel - 300hp @ 2500 RPM
71	10,000 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana E-1202I
72	Single Channel - Straight 'C' 14.18 SM, 120,000 PSI
73	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal
74	SYNC Media System
75	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc
76	Engine Block Heater, Phillips, 120 Volt/750 Watt

	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
SEE ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	STD	STD	
	\$895.00	\$895.00	
	STD	STD	
	\$1,595.00	\$1,595.00	
	\$4,285.00	\$4,285.00	
	N/C	N/C	
	N/C	N/C	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	Included	Included	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
	Included	Included	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
LISTED ABOVE	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	STD	STD	
NO CD	STD	STD	
	\$90.00	\$90.00	

77	Air Brakes - Straight Truck	listed above	\$0.00	\$0.00	
78	Air Dryer, Bendix AD/IP w/Heater		\$460.00	\$460.00	
79	Trailer Connection Socket - 7-Way, Wired for Turn Signals, Separate of Stop		\$100.00	\$100.00	
80	Body Builder Wiring - At End of Frame, Separate - (ILO Standard - Back of Cab Combined)		\$130.00	\$130.00	
81	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 12,000 lb Cap	see above	\$0.00	\$0.00	
82	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted		\$90.00	\$90.00	
83	Daytime Running Lamps	listed above	\$0.00	\$0.00	
84	Power Equipment Group - (Included in (90A) Appearance Group)		\$460.00	\$460.00	
85	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability	listed above	\$0.00	\$0.00	
86	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting		\$165.00	\$165.00	
87	6.17 Axle Ratio		N/C	N/C	
88	Remote Keyless Entry w/2 Key Fobs		\$195.00	\$195.00	
89	Anti Theft System		\$120.00	\$120.00	
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
90	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$0.00	\$0.00	
91	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$0.00	\$0.00	
92	Destination charge & all other fees or costs not designated above (provide details in "NOTES")		\$0.00	\$0.00	



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **5**
to
Contract Number **180000001104**

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC	STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
	22025 Allen Road			517 284-6448	
	Woodhaven, MI 48183		Contract Administrator	poyers@michigan.gov	
	Jim Agney			Yvon Dufour	DTMB
	734-671-4033			(517) 249-0455	
	jagney@gornoford.com			dufoury@michigan.gov	
	CV0019327				

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS		EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year		November 30, 2021
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
N/A		N/A		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS				EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 Years	<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2023
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$2,100,000.00	\$800,000.00	\$2,900,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 11/16/2021, this contract is exercising available option years 1 and 2 and is increased by \$800,000.00. The revised expiration date is 11/30/2023. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per Vendor and Agency agreement, DTMB Central Procurement approval and Ad Board approval on 11/16/2021.				

STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909



CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **4**
 to
 Contract Number **171180000001104**

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2021	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2021
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$100,000.00	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,100,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 7/16/2019, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. 2020 model year trucks are awarded per Schedule D1 - Pricing & Schedule D2 - Pricing with Options. In addition, this contract is hereby increased by \$2,000,000. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on 5/21/2019.				

Gorno - FORD

SPECIFICATION NUMBER	MODEL	Description	MDOT BASE PRICE	+ Base options	TOTAL MDOT PRICE	EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS
3958-0109	E450 (14,000 GVWR)		\$24,757.00	\$2,851.00	\$27,608.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0110	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$30,163.00	\$5,058.00	\$35,221.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0111D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$37,948.00	\$5,544.00	\$43,492.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0112	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$32,738.00	\$5,217.00	\$37,955.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0113D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$40,513.00	\$5,713.00	\$46,226.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0114	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$30,163.00	\$5,058.00	\$35,221.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0115D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$37,948.00	\$5,544.00	\$43,492.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0116	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$32,763.00	\$5,485.00	\$38,248.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0117D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$40,513.00	\$5,713.00	\$46,226.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0118	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$31,144.00	\$5,485.00	\$36,629.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0118D	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$38,915.00	\$5,971.00	\$44,886.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0119	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$33,728.00	\$5,654.00	\$39,382.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0119D	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$41,503.00	\$6,140.00	\$47,643.00	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options

Effective 7/16/2019

SPECIFICATION NUMBER	MODEL	Description	MIDEAL BASE PRICE	+ Base options	TOTAL MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS
3958-0109	E450 (14,000 GVWR)		\$24,045.00	\$3,102.00	\$27,147.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0110	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$28,899.00	\$5,058.00	\$33,957.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0111D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$36,699.00	\$5,544.00	\$42,243.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0112	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$31,595.00	\$5,217.00	\$36,812.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0113D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$39,195.00	\$5,713.00	\$44,908.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0114	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$28,899.00	\$5,058.00	\$33,957.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0115D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$36,699.00	\$5,544.00	\$42,243.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0116	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$31,565.00	\$5,485.00	\$37,050.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0117D	F450 (16,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$39,195.00	\$5,713.00	\$44,908.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0118	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$29,785.00	\$5,485.00	\$35,270.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0118D	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$37,535.00	\$5,971.00	\$43,506.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0119	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$32,345.00	\$5,654.00	\$37,999.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options
3958-0119D	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 145" WB	\$40,035.00	\$6,140.00	\$46,175.00	\$2.50	See Schedule D2 - Pricing w Options

Effective 7/16/2019

3958--0109 CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)		GORNO FORD			
		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$24,757.00	\$24,045.00	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	178WB (120" CA)	\$641.00	\$730.00	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
3	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	*Unit may not be safe to drive
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
4	Cruise Control		\$218.00	\$220.00	525
5	Rearview Mirror		\$0.00	\$0.00	625
6	Alarm - Back up	not available	\$0.00	\$0.00	Install at Body Company
7	Alternator - 145 Amp	155 Amp	\$0.00	\$0.00	
8	Battery 12 volt 770CCA, minimum	750CCA	\$46.00	\$46.00	63G
9	Camera - Rearview (in dash monitor)	in rear view mirror	\$400.00	\$400.00	43C(deselects 98S & 525)
10	Differential, heavy duty locking rear		\$246.00	\$246.00	XF3
11	Engine - 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission	6.2L	-\$319.00	-\$319.00	996
12	Fuel capacity - largest available from mfg.	55 gal	\$0.00	\$0.00	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$50.00	\$160.00	
14	Locks - Power with remotes		\$828.00	\$878.00	903 + 948 (includes 3rd key - \$200)
15	Lug wrench and jack	jack not available from Ford			
16	Power outlet - 110-volt		\$91.00	\$91.00	901
17	Radio - AM/FM w/Bluetooth		\$432.00	\$432.00	98S (adds cruise (see above for price) and 585 - \$269), deselects 625)
18	Seats-Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger		\$0.00	\$0.00	
19	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting		\$218.00	\$218.00	51A
20	Transmission cooler - external auxiliary		\$0.00	\$0.00	Install at Body Company
21	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00	
3958-0110 (3958-0114) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$30,163.00	\$28,899.00	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD	STD	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				

7	Battery-12 Volt, 600 CCA, minimum.
8	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
10	Super Cab option
11	Super Cab option
12	Crew Cab option
13	Crew Cab option
14	Axle Rear Limited slip
15	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
16	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
17	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
18	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
21	Trailer Hitch, Class III Receiver Type
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
25	110V/400W Outlet
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded
27	Upfitter Interface Module
	SPECIAL PAINT
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0111D (3958-0115D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip

750CCA	STD	STD	
	STD	STD	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X4G
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X4G
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W4G
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W4G
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X8L
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$41.00	\$41.00	531(deselects 52B)
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
not available			Install @ body co
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$37,948.00	\$36,699.00	
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X4G
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X4G
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W4G
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W4G
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X4N

12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
15	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
16	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
17	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
18	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
19	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
20	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
21	110V/400W Outlet
22	Cab Steps-Black Molded
23	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
24	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
25	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
26	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Hubs autolocking on front
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

		\$160.00	\$160.00	
		STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)		\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
		STD	STD	
		\$0.00	\$0.00	
MAY REQ LIMITED SLIP		\$527.00	\$527.00	535 High Capacity Trailer Tow, 4.30 LS Ratio Rear Axle
		\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
		\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System		\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
		\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
		\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
		\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
		\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
		\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES	
F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$32,738.00	\$31,595.00		
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00		
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00		
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00		
	STD	STD		
	\$0.00	\$0.00		
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X4H	
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X4H	
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W4H	
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W4H	
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X8L	
not available on gas engine	\$0.00	\$0.00		
	\$160.00	\$160.00		
	STD	STD		
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J	
	STD	STD		
	\$0.00	\$0.00	?	

18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
23	110V/400W Outlet
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded
25	Upfitter Interface Module
26	Snow Plow Prep Package (4X4)
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0113D (3958-0117D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Hubs autolocking on front
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System

	\$41.00	\$41.00	531(deselects 52B)
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$159.00	\$159.00	473
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$40,513.00	\$39,195.00	expires 11/30/19
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X4H
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X4H
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W4H
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W4H
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X4N
	\$169.00	\$169.00	213
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
MAY REQUIRE LIMITED SLIP	\$527.00	\$527.00	535 High Capacity Trailer Tow, 4.30 LS Ratio Rear Axle
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V

23	110V/400W Outlet
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded
25	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
26	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
27	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
28	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, with P.T.O. Provision. Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Hubs autolocking on front
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
24	110V/400W Outlet
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded
26	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]

	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$32,763.00	\$31,565.00	expires 11/30/19
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	\$254.00	\$254.00	62R
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X4H
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X4H
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W4H
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W4H
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X4N
not available on gas engine			
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	SRD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$173.00	\$173.00	TGM
	\$41.00	\$41.00	531(deselects 52B)
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY

28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00	
3958-0118 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$31,144.00	\$29,785.00	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD	STD	
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00	
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X5G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X5G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,159.00	W5G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W5G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$328.00	\$328.00	X8L
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$160.00	\$160.00	
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD	STD	
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD	STD	
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00	\$0.00	
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$173.00	\$173.00	TGM
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00	\$41.00	531(deselects 52B)
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$254.00	\$254.00	62R
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00	
3958-0118D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES

1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
24	110V/400W Outlet
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded
26	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0119 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options

F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$38,915.00	\$37,535.00	
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X5G
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X5G
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W5G
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W5G
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X4N
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$173.00	\$173.00	TGM
	\$527.00	\$527.00	535 High Capacity Trailer Tow, 4.30 LS Ratio Rear Axle
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B
	\$254.00	\$254.00	62R
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$33,728.00	\$32,345.00	
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	

4	Wheelbase/CA Options
5	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Hubs autolocking on front
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
25	110V/400W Outlet
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded
27	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").
3958-0119D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	

1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW
2	Wheelbase/CA Options
3	Wheelbase/CA Options
4	Wheelbase/CA Options
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X5H
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X5H
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W5H
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W5H
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X8L
not avilable on gas engine	\$169.00	\$169.00	213
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$173.00	\$173.00	TGM
	\$41.00	\$41.00	531(deselects 52B)
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B (deselects 531)
	\$254.00	\$254.00	62R
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	NOTES
F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$41,503.00	\$40,035.00	
169WB (84" CA)	\$175.00	\$175.00	
193WB (108" CA)	\$350.00	\$350.00	
205WB (120" CA)	\$525.00	\$525.00	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	99T (6.7 diesel)
	STD	STD	

6	<u>The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).</u>
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS
7	Super Cab option
8	Super Cab option
9	Crew Cab option
10	Crew Cab option
11	Axle Rear Limited slip
12	Hubs autolocking on front
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System
25	110V/400W Outlet
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded
27	Upfitter Interface Module
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").

	\$0.00	\$0.00	
168WB (60" CA)	\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	X5H
192WB (84" CA)	\$2,465.00	\$2,465.00	X5H
179WB (60" CA)	\$3,150.00	\$3,150.00	W5H
203WB (84" CA)	\$3,325.00	\$3,325.00	W5H
	\$328.00	\$328.00	X4N
	\$169.00	\$169.00	213
	\$160.00	\$160.00	
	STD	STD	
(Please ensure all items are included)	\$369.00	\$369.00	512 & 61J
	STD	STD	
	\$0.00	\$0.00	
	\$173.00	\$173.00	TGM
	\$527.00	\$527.00	535 High Capacity Trailer Tow, 4.30 LS Ratio Rear Axle
	\$246.00	\$246.00	52B
	\$254.00	\$254.00	62R
	\$1,082.00	\$1,082.00	90L, (includes 3rd key - \$250), crew cab +\$194
Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$910.00	\$910.00	96V
	\$159.00	\$159.00	43C
	\$292.00	\$292.00	18B, super & crew cab +\$114
	\$269.00	\$269.00	18A
	\$601.00	\$601.00	BY
	\$601.00	\$601.00	MB
	\$0.00	\$0.00	



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **3**
 to
 Contract Number **171180000001104**

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2021	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2021
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$200,000.00	(\$100,000.00)	\$100,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 1/15/2019, this contract is hereby decreased by \$100,000. In addition, ALL items per Schedule D1 - Pricing, and Schedule D2 - Pricing with Options, issued as Change Notice #2, shall be deleted. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per DTMB request, agency agreement, and DTMB Procurement approval.				



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **2**
 to
 Contract Number **171180000001104**

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2021	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> PRC <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2021
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 11/30/2018, the following amendment is hereby incorporated into the contract. 2019 model year heavy trucks have been awarded per attached Schedule D1 - Pricing and Schedule D2 - Pricing with Options. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

GORNO FORD

SPECIFICATION NUMBER & DESCRIPTION		MODEL	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE
3958-0109	CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$24,345.00	\$2.50
3958-0110	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$29,399.00	\$2.50
3958-0111D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$36,999.00	\$2.50
3958-0112	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$31,930.00	\$2.50
3958-0113D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$39,595.00	\$2.50
3958-0114	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$29,399.00	\$2.50
3958-0115D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$36,999.00	\$2.50
3958-0116	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$31,865.00	\$2.50
3958-0117D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$39,595.00	\$2.50
3958-0118	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$30,275.00	\$2.50
3958-0118D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$37,665.00	\$2.50
3958-0119	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$32,845.00	\$2.50
3958-0119D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION		\$40,735.00	\$2.50
3958-0134	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$43,978.00	\$42,999.00	\$2.50
3958-0135D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$51,302.00	\$50,199.00	\$2.50
3958-0160D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE	F-750 33000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$52,703.00	\$51,699.00	
3958-0164D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL	F-750 31000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$52,723.00	\$51,798.00	\$2.50

GORNO FORD 2019 MY PRICING
HEAVY DUTY TRUCK, CAB AND CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS & PRICING

3958--0109 CUT-AWAY VANS: DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,000 lbs., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	E-450 14000 GVWR (E4F) 158" WB, 100" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$24,345.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	178WB (120" CA)	\$690.00		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
3	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		*Unit may not be safe to drive
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
4	Cruise Control		\$220.00		525
5	Rearview Mirror		\$25.00		625
6	Alarm - Back up	not available	\$0.00		Install at Body Company
7	Alternator - 145 Amp	155 Amp	\$0.00		
8	Battery 12 volt 770CCA, minimum	750CCA	\$47.00		63G
9	Camera - Rearview (in dash monitor). <u>MDOT chooses the SYNC over the backup camera. Will have camera installed with upfitter.</u>	in rear view mirror \$404 if selected	\$404.00		43C(deselects 98S & 525)
10	Differential, heavy duty locking rear		\$249.00		XF3
11	Engine - 6.0L V8 gas with 6 speed automatic transmission	6.2L	-\$323.00		996
12	Fuel capacity - largest available from mfg.	55 gal	\$0.00		
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		S1G
14	Locks - Power with remotes		\$635.00		903 + 948
15	Lug wrench and jack	jack not available from Ford			
16	Power outlet - 110-volt		\$92.00		901
17	Radio - AM/FM w/Bluetooth		\$709.00		98S(includes cruise, deselects 625) + 585
18	Seats-Cloth, Front, high back drivers and passenger		\$0.00		
19	Spare tire and wheel, full size. Mfg. standard mounting		\$220.00		51A
20	Transmission cooler - external auxiliary		\$0.00		Install at Body Company
21	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0110 (3958-0114) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$29,399.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$161.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$327.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS				
7	Battery-12 Volt, 600 CCA, minimum.	750CCA	STD		
8	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
10	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,160.00		X4G
11	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,326.00		X4G

12	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$2,973.00		W4G
13	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,143.00		W4G
14	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X8L
15	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00	Key with programing	S1G
16	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
17	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
18	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
21	Trailer Hitch, Class III Receiver Type	not available	\$0.00		Install @ body co
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0111D (3958-0115D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$36,999.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$161.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$327.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00		99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,160.00		X4G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,326.00		X4G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$2,973.00		W4G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,143.00		W4G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X4N
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
15	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
16	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
17	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
18	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
19	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V

20	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
21	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
22	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
23	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
24	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
25	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
26	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$31,930.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$166.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$332.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,732.00		X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,897.00		X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,545.00		W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,710.00		W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X8L
12	Hubs autolocking on front	not available on gas engine	\$0.00		
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
23	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
25	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
26	Snow Plow Prep Package (4X4)		\$171.00		473
	SPECIAL PAINT				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0113D (3958-0117D) HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES

1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$39,595.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$166.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$332.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00		99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,732.00		X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,897.00		X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,545.00		W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,710.00		W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X4N
12	Hubs autolocking on front		\$171.00		213
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$533.00		535
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B
20	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
21	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
22	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
23	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
24	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
25	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
26	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
27	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
28	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-450 16500 GVWR (F4H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$31,865.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$166.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$332.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, with P.T.O. Provision. Factory installed.		\$257.00		62R
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		

	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,732.00		X4H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,897.00		X4H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,545.00		W4H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,710.00		W4H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X4N
12	Hubs autolocking on front	not available on gas engine			
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		SRD		
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$175.00		THB
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	SPECIAL PAINT				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
			\$19,211.00		
3958-0118 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$30,275.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$166.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$332.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,165.00		X5G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,330.00		X5G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$2,978.00		W5G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,143.00		W5G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X8L
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		

13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$175.00		THB
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$257.00		62R
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
			\$16,943.00		
3958-0118D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5G) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$37,665.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$166.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$332.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00		99T (6.7 diesel)
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,165.00		X5G
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,330.00		X5G
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$2,978.00		W5G
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,143.00		W5G
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X4N
12	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
13	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
14	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
15	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
16	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
17	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$175.00		THB
18	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$533.00		535 (deselects X4N & selects X4L)
19	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B

20	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$257.00		62R
21	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
22	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
23	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
24	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
25	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
26	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
27	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY
28	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00		
29	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00		
3958-0119 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$32,845.00	\$2.50	
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$161.00		
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$327.00		
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00		
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:				
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:				
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS				
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,727.00		X5H
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,893.00		X5H
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,900.00		W5H
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,710.00		W5H
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X8L
12	Hubs autolocking on front	not available on gas engine	\$0.00		213
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00		
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD		
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD		
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$175.00		THB
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$41.00		531(deselects 52B)
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B (deselects 531)
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$257.00		62R
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System				
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>				
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY

29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00			
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00			
3958-0119D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, DUAL REAR WHEELS (G.V.W.R. 18,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES	
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-550 18000 GVWR (F5H) 145" WB, 60" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$40,735.00	\$2.50		
2	Wheelbase/CA Options	169WB (84" CA)	\$161.00			
3	Wheelbase/CA Options	193WB (108" CA)	\$327.00			
4	Wheelbase/CA Options	205WB (120" CA)	\$497.00			
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:		\$0.00		99T (6.7 diesel)	
5	Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.		STD			
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:					
6	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00			
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS					
7	Super Cab option	168WB (60" CA)	\$2,727.00		X5H	
8	Super Cab option	192WB (84" CA)	\$2,893.00		X5H	
9	Crew Cab option	179WB (60" CA)	\$3,900.00		W5H	
10	Crew Cab option	203WB (84" CA)	\$3,710.00		W5H	
11	Axle Rear Limited slip		\$332.00		X4N	
12	Hubs autolocking on front		\$171.00		213	
13	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00			
14	Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.		STD			
15	Spare tire and wheel. Wrench-wheel and jack.	(Please ensure all items are included)	\$323.00		512 & 61J	
16	Switches, upfitter for auxiliary		STD			
17	Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.		\$0.00		?	
18	Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)		\$175.00		THB	
19	Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer		\$533.00		535 (deselects X4N & selects X4L)	
20	Trailer brake controller, factory installed		\$249.00		52B	
21	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision		\$257.00		62R	
22	Power Windows, Locks, Heated Mirrors, and Remote Keyless entry		\$841.00		90L, crew cab +\$194	
23	Chrome front bumper, AM/FM Stereo/Single Cd w/4 speakers, & Cruise Control	Includes SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System	\$920.00		96V	
24	All of the above listed & SYNC Entertainment & Bluetooth Technology System					
25	110V/400W Outlet		\$161.00		43C	
26	Cab Steps-Black Molded		\$295.00		18B, super & crew cab +\$114	
27	Upfitter Interface Module		\$272.00		18A	
	SPECIAL PAINT					
28	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		\$608.00		BY	
29	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		\$608.00			
30	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00			
3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$43,978.00	\$42,999.00	\$2.50	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:					
2	6.8L 3V SEFI V-10 Gas - 320hp @3900 rpm, 460 lb.-ft. torque @ 3000 rpm		std	std		

3	6 speed TorqShift HD automatic Trans - Double OD, less PTO provision		std	std		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:					
4	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00	\$250.00		
6	* 4-wheel ABS, hydraulic disc brakes		std	std		
7	* Air conditioning		std	std		
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control		see below	see below		
9	* Daytime running lights		see below	see below		
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		std	std		
11	* Tachometer		std	std		
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		std	std		
13	* 1,400 amp (total) dual batteries	1800 cca	see below	see below		
14	* Side steps		std	std		
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank	60 gal-steel	see below	see below		
16	* Front axle capacity: 8500 lbs.		std	std		
17	* Front spring rating: 8500 lbs.		std	std		
18	* Frame section modulus: 10.7 cu.in.		std	std		
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		std	std		
20	* Heated fuel/water separator	on diesel power	n/a	n/a		
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		std	std		
22	* Dual electric horn		std	std		
23	* 245/70R19.5 G BSW AS tires		std	std		
24	* Tinted glass		std	std		
25	* Wireless streaming		n/a	n/a		
26	* Dual manual mirrors		std	std		
27	* 19.5 x 6.75 white steel disc wheels		std	std		
28	* Message Center		std	std		
29	* Vinyl seats		std	std		
30	* 200 amp alternator	240 amp alter	see below	see below		
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		std	std		
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		std	std		
33	* Rear axle capacity: 13500 lbs.		std	std		
34	* Rear spring rating: 15500 lbs.		std	std		
35	* Frame Yield Strength 80000 psi		std	std		
36	* Axle to end of frame: 63"		std	std		
37	* Engine retarder	TOW/HAUL	n/a	n/a		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS					
38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,975.00	1975.00.		
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$4,670.00	\$4,670.00		
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A		std	std		
40	6.8L 3V SEFI V-10 Gas - 320hp @3900 rpm, 460 lb.-ft. torque @ 3000 rpm		std	std		
41	50-State Emissions		std	std		
42	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - Park Pawl determined by Rear Axle		std	std		
	Ratio and Tire Size:		std	std		
43	Wheels, Front 19.5x6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole		std	std		
44	Tires, Front Two 245/70R19.5G Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)		std	std		
45	Wheels, Rear 19.5x6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole		std	std		
46	Tires, Rear Four 245/70R19.5G Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)		std	std		

47	Hydraulic Brake System - Bosch HydroMax		std	std		
48	8,500 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana D-850F		std	std		
49	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 8,500 lb. Cap		std	std		
50	13,500 lb. Single-Speed		std	std		
51	Multi-Leaf Springs - 15,500 lb. Cap		std	std		
52	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/63" AF/260" OAL		std	std		
53	Single Channel -10.75 SM, 80,000 PSI		std	std		
54	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style		std	std		
55	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection		std	std		
56	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator	240 amp alter	\$410.00	\$410.00		
57	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box	optional	\$60.00	\$60.00		
58	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Consolette - Vinyl		std	std		
59	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width		std	std		
60	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"		std	std		
61	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width		Included	Included		
62	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
63	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
64	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center	N/A GAS ENGINE				
65	Engine Exhaust Brake		Included	Included		
66	Painted Grille - Plastic		Included	Included		
67	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights		Included	Included		
68	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black		Included	Included		
69	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel		\$125.00	\$125.00		
70	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl		Included	Included		
71	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor		n/a	n/a		
72	Steering Column - Tilt		Included	Included		
73	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches		Included	Included		
74	Body Builder Wiring - At Back of Cab, Combined GVWR Limit: 25,600 lbs.		Included	Included		
75	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal	60 gal - steel	\$250.00	\$250.00		
76	SYNC Media System		\$395.00	\$395.00		
77	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc		\$280.00	\$280.00		
78	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting		\$165.00	\$165.00		
79	5.29 Axle Ratio		std	std		
80	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted		\$90.00	\$90.00		
81	Daytime Running Lamps		\$45.00	\$45.00		
82	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability		\$295.00	\$295.00		
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>					
83	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		n/c	n/c		
84	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		n/c	n/c		
85	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00		
3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-650 25600 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$51,302.00	\$50,199.00	\$2.50	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:					
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 270hp		STD	STD		Included in base price.
3	6 speed automatic w/OD		STD	STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:					
4	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					

5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00	\$250.00		
6	* 4-wheel ABS, hydraulic disc brakes		STD	STD		
7	* Air conditioning		STD	STD		
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control		see below	see below		
9	* Daytime running lights		see below	see below		
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		STD	STD		
11	* Tachometer		STD	STD		
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		STD	STD		
13	* 1,400 amp (total) dual batteries		STD	STD		
14	* Side steps		STD	STD		
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank		see below	see below		
16	* Front axle capacity: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD		
17	* Front spring rating: 8500 lbs.		STD	STD		
18	* Frame section modulus: 10.7 cu.in.		STD	STD		
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		STD	STD		
20	* Heated fuel/water separator		STD	STD		
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		STD	STD		
22	* Dual electric horn		STD	STD		
23	* 245/70R19.5 G BSW AS tires		STD	STD		
24	* Tinted glass		STD	STD		
25	* Wireless streaming		\$120.00	\$120.00		
26	* Dual manual mirrors		STD	STD		
27	* 19.5 x 6.75 white steel disc wheels		STD	STD		
28	* Message Center		STD	STD		
29	* Vinyl seats		STD	STD		
30	* 200 amp alternator		STD	STD		
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		STD	STD		
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		STD	STD		
33	* Rear axle capacity: 13500 lbs.		STD	STD		
34	* Rear spring rating: 15500 lbs.		STD	STD		
35	* Frame Yield Strength 80000 psi		STD	STD		
36	* Axle to end of frame: 63"		STD	STD		
37	* Engine retarder		STD	STD		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS					
38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,975.00	\$1,975.00		
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$4,670.00	\$4,670.00		
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A		N/C	N/C		
40	6.7L Power Stroke V8 Turbo Diesel - 270 HP@ 2400			STD		Included in base price.
41	50-State Emissions		N/C	N/C		
42	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - Park Pawl determined by Rear Axle		STD	STD		
	Ratio and Tire Size:		STD	STD		
43	Wheels, Front 19.Sx6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole		STD	STD		
44	Tires, Front Two 245/70R19.5G Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
45	Wheels, Rear 19.5x6.75 White Powder Coated Steel, 8-Hole		STD	STD		
46	Tires, Rear Four 245/70R19.SG Hankook AH11 (618 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
47	Hydraulic Brake System - Bosch HydroMax		STD	STD		
48	8,500 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana D-850F		STD	STD		
49	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 8,500 lb. Cap		STD	STD		
50	13,500 lb. Single-Speed		STD	STD		
51	Multi-Leaf Springs - 15,500 lb. Cap		STD	STD		

52	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/63" AF/260" OAL		STD	STD		
53	Single Channel -10.75 SM, 80,000 PSI		STD	STD		
54	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style		STD	STD		
55	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection		STD	STD		
56	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator		Included	Included		
57	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box		STD	STD		
58	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Consolette - Vinyl		STD	STD		
59	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width		STD	STD		
60	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"		STD	STD		
61	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width		Included	Included		
62	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
63	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
64	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center		Included	Included		
65	Engine Exhaust Brake		Included	Included		
66	Painted Grille - Plastic		Included	Included		
67	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights		Included	Included		
68	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black		Included	Included		
69	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel		Included	Included		
70	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl		Included	Included		
71	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor		Included	Included		
72	Steering Column - Tilt		Included	Included		
73	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches		Included	Included		
74	Body Builder Wiring - At Back of Cab, Combined GVWR Limit: 25,600 lbs.		Included	Included		
75	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal		\$915.00	\$915.00		
76	SYNC Media System		\$395.00	\$395.00		
77	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc		\$280.00	\$280.00		
78	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting		\$165.00	\$165.00		
79	5.29 Axle Ratio		STD	STD		
80	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted		\$90.00	\$90.00		
81	Daytime Running Lamps		\$45.00	\$45.00		
82	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability		\$895.00	\$895.00		
	<u>SPECIAL PAINT</u>					
83	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		N/C	N/C		
84	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		N/C	N/C		
85	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00		
3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-750 33000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$52,703.00	\$51,699.00	\$2.50	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:					
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 300hp		\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00		Included in base price.
3	6 speed automatic w/OD		STD	STD		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:					
4	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$250.00	\$250.00		
6	* 4-wheel ABS, air brakes		STD	STD		
7	* Air conditioning		STD	STD		

8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control		see below	see below		
9	* Daytime running lights		see below	see below		
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		STD	STD		
11	* Tachometer		STD	STD		
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		STD	STD		
13	* 1,500 amp (total) dual batteries		STD	STD		
14	* Side steps		STD	STD		
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank		see below	see below		
16	* Front axle capacity: 12000 lbs.		see below	see below		
17	* Front spring rating: 12000 lbs.		see below	see below		
18	* Frame section modulus: 14.2 cu.in.		see below	see below		
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		STD	STD		
20	* Fuel/water separator		STD	STD		
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		STD	STD		
22	* Dual electric horn		STD	STD		
23	* 279/82R22.5 G BSW AS tires		STD	STD		
24	* Tinted glass		STD	STD		
25	* Wireless streaming		\$120.00	\$120.00		
26	* Dual manual mirrors		STD	STD		
27	* 22.5 x 8.25 white steel disc wheels		STD	STD		
28	* Message Center		STD	STD		
29	* Vinyl seats		STD	STD		
30	* 200 amp alternator		STD	STD		
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		STD	STD		
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		STD	STD		
33	* Rear axle capacity: 21000 lbs.		STD	STD		
34	* Rear spring rating: 21000 lbs.		STD	STD		
35	* Frame Yield Strength 120000 psi		see below	see below		
36	* Axle to end of frame: 49"		STD	STD		
37	* Engine retarder		STD	STD		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS					
38	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,975.00	\$1,975.00		
39	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$4,670.00	\$4,670.00		
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A		N/C	N/C		
40	50-State Emissions		N/C	N/C		
41	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - less Park Pawl		STD	STD		
	Ratio and Tire Size:		STD	STD		
42	Wheels, Front 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole		STD	STD		
43	Tires, Front Two 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
44	Wheels, Rear 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole		STD	STD		
45	Tires, Rear Four 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
46	21,000 lb. Single Reduction - Open - Dana/Spicer 21060S		STD	STD		
47	Multi-Leaf Springs - 21,000 lb. Cap		STD	STD		
48	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/49" AF/246" OAL		STD	STD		
49	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style		STD	STD		
50	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection		STD	STD		
51	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator		Included	Included		
52	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box		STD	STD		
53	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Console - Vinyl		STD	STD		
54	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width		STD	STD		
55	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"		STD	STD		
56	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width		Included	Included		
57	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
58	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		

59	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center		Included	Included		
60	Engine Exhaust Brake		Included	Included		
61	Painted Grille - Plastic		Included	Included		
62	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights		Included	Included		
63	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black		Included	Included		
64	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel		Included	Included		
65	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl		Included	Included		
66	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor		Included	Included		
67	Steering Column - Tilt		Included	Included		
68	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches		Included	Included		
69	6.7L Power Stroke V-8 Turbo Diesel - 300hp @ 2500 RPM		\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00		Included in base price.
70	12,000 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana E-1202I - I-Beam Type		\$525.00	\$525.00		
71	Single Channel - Straight 'C' 14.18 SM, 120,000 PSI		\$365.00	\$365.00		
72	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal		\$915.00	\$915.00		
73	SYNC Media System		\$395.00	\$395.00		
74	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc		\$280.00	\$280.00		
75	Engine Block Heater, Phillips, 120 Volt/750 Watt		\$60.00	\$60.00		
76	Air Brakes - Straight Truck		\$1,770.00	\$1,770.00		
77	Air Dryer, Bendix AD/IP w/Heater		\$460.00	\$460.00		
78	Trailer Connection Socket - 7-Way, Wired for Turn Signals, Separate of Stop		\$100.00	\$100.00		
79	Body Builder Wiring - At End of Frame, Separate - (ILO Standard - Back of Cab Combined)		\$135.00	\$135.00		
80	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 12,000 lb Cap		\$305.00	\$305.00		
81	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted		\$90.00	\$90.00		
82	Daytime Running Lamps		\$45.00	\$45.00		
83	Power Equipment Group - (Included in (90A) Appearance Group)		\$470.00	\$470.00		
84	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability		\$895.00	\$895.00		
85	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting		\$165.00	\$165.00		
86	6.17 Axle Ratio		N/C	N/C		
87	Remote Keyless Entry w/2 Key Fobs		\$170.00	\$170.00		
88	Anti Theft System		\$120.00	\$120.00		
	SPECIAL PAINT					
89	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		N/C	N/C		
90	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		N/C	N/C		
91	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00		
3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL		EXCEPTIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS	MDOT PRICE	MIDEAL PRICE	DELIVERY PER MILE	NOTES
1	MODEL - CURRENT NEW	F-750 31000 GVWR 158" WB, 84" CA - Including DESTINATION	\$52,723.00	\$51,798.00	\$2.50	
	PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:					
2	6.7L V-8 OHV w/diesel direct injection 300hp		\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00		Included in base price.
3	6 speed automatic w/OD		std	std		
	TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:					
4	The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).		\$0.00	\$0.00		
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS					
5	Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.		\$200.00	\$200.00		
6	* 4-wheel ABS, air brakes		std	std		
7	* Air conditioning		std	std		
8	* AM/FM stereo with seek-scan, single in-dash CD player, MP3 decoder, auxiliary audio input; external memory control		see below	see below		
9	* Daytime running lights		see below	see below		
10	* Variable intermittent wipers		std	std		

11	* Tachometer		std	std		
12	* Folding low back driver bucket seat, low back passenger bucket seat		std	std		
13	* 1,500 amp (total) dual batteries		std	std		
14	* Side steps		std	std		
15	* 65.0 gal. left front fuel tank, 50.0 gal. right front fuel tank		see below	see below		
16	* Front axle capacity: 10000 lbs.		std	std		
17	* Front spring rating: 12000 lbs.		see below	see below		
18	* Frame section modulus: 14.2 cu.in.		see below	see below		
19	* Cab to axle: 84"		std	std		
20	* Fuel/water separator		std	std		
21	* Right mounted horizontal muffler, Right mounted horizontal tailpipe		std	std		
22	* Dual electric horn		std	std		
23	* 279/82R22.5 G BSW AS tires	N/A	\$0.00	\$0.00		
24	* Tinted glass		std	std		
25	* Wireless streaming		n/a	n/a		
26	* Dual manual mirrors		std	std		
27	* 22.5 x 8.25 white steel disc wheels		\$0.00	\$0.00		
28	* Message Center		std	std		
29	* Vinyl seats		std	std		
30	* 200 amp alternator		std	std		
31	* Audio control on steering wheel		std	std		
32	* Multi-leaf rear springs		std	std		
33	* Rear axle capacity: 21000 lbs.		std	std		
34	* Rear spring rating: 21000 lbs.		std	std		
35	* Frame Yield Strength 120000 psi		see below	see below		
36	* Axle to end of frame: 49"		STD	STD		
37	* Transmission PTO Provision		see below	see below		
38	* Engine retarder	tow/haul	std	std		
	ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS					
39	Provide pricing for Super Cab option		\$1,990.00	\$1,990.00		
40	Provide pricing for Crew Cab option		\$4,695.00	\$4,695.00		
	PREFERRED EQUIPMENT PACKAGE 600A		N/C	N/C		
41	50-State Emissions		N/C	N/C		
42	Ford TorqShift HD 6-Speed Automatic - Double Overdrive, less PTO Provision - with Park Pawl		STD	STD		
	Ratio and Tire Size:		STD	STD		
43	Wheels, Front 19.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole		n/a	n/a		
44	Tires, Front Two 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
45	Wheels, Rear 22.5x8.25 White Powder Coated Steel, 10-Hole		STD	STD		
46	Tires, Rear Four 11R22.5G Goodyear Endurance RSA (496 rev/mile)		STD	STD		
47	21,000 lb. Single Reduction - Open - Dana/Spicer 21060S		STD	STD		
48	Multi-Leaf Springs - 21,000 lb. Cap		STD	STD		
49	158" Wheelbase/84" CA/49" AF/246" OAL		STD	STD		
50	Under Cab, Right Side Outlet, Switchback-Style		STD	STD		
51	12 Gal. Single Tank Fuel Fill. Mandatory Charge Applied, Based On Tank Selection		STD	STD		
52	200 Amp Denso SC5 Heavy Duty Alternator		Included	Included		
53	Battery- Two 750 CCA, 1500 Total, Includes Steel Battery Box		STD	STD		
54	30/0/30 Fixed Driver & Fixed Passenger w/Console/ette - Vinyl		STD	STD		
55	Mirrors, Dual - Rectangular, XL2020 - 96" Width		STD	STD		
56	Paint Type - Environmentally Friendly, "3 - Wet System"		STD	STD		
57	Bumper, Front - Black, Full Width		Included	Included		
58	Wheel Seals, Front - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
59	Wheel Seals, Rear - Oil lubricated, SKF ScotSeal PlusXL Seals		Included	Included		
60	Manual Regen Initiation - Driver Interface in Message Center		Included	Included		
61	Engine Exhaust Brake		Included	Included		
62	Painted Grille - Plastic		Included	Included		

63	Lights - Roof Marker/Clearance - Amber Lenses, 5 Lights		Included	Included		
64	Tow Hooks, Front (2) - Frame-Mounted, Painted Black		Included	Included		
65	Four Body Builder Switches - Mounted in Center Instrument Panel		Included	Included		
66	Floor Covering - Black Vinyl		Included	Included		
67	Intelligent Oil Life Monitor		Included	Included		
68	Steering Column - Tilt		Included	Included		
69	Steering Wheel - Black PVC w/Integral Cruise Control Switches		Included	Included		
70	6.7L Power Stroke V-8 Turbo Diesel - 300hp @ 2500 RPM		\$1,995.00	\$1,995.00		Included in base price.
71	10,000 lb. Cap. Non-Driving - Dana E-1202I		STD	STD		
72	Single Channel - Straight 'C' 14.18 SM, 120,000 PSI		\$365.00	\$365.00		
73	Fuel Tank - 115 Gallon Rectangular - Aluminum - LH 65-gal, RH 50-gal		\$915.00	\$915.00		
74	SYNC Media System		\$395.00	\$395.00		
75	Radio, Electronic Premium AM/FM Stereo, Disc		\$280.00	\$280.00		
76	Engine Block Heater, Phillips, 120 Volt/750 Watt		\$60.00	\$60.00		
77	Air Brakes - Straight Truck		\$1,770.00	\$1,770.00		
78	Air Dryer, Bendix AD/IP w/Heater		\$460.00	\$460.00		
79	Trailer Connection Socket - 7-Way, Wired for Turn Signals, Separate of Stop		\$100.00	\$100.00		
80	Body Builder Wiring - At End of Frame, Separate - (ILO Standard - Back of Cab Combined)		\$135.00	\$135.00		
81	Taper-Leaf Springs, Parabolic - 12,000 lb Cap		\$305.00	\$305.00		
82	Jump Start Stud - Remote Mounted		\$90.00	\$90.00		
83	Daytime Running Lamps		\$45.00	\$45.00		
84	Power Equipment Group - (Included in (90A) Appearance Group)		\$470.00	\$470.00		
85	Transmission Power Take-Off Provision w/LiveDrive Capability		\$895.00	\$895.00		
86	Shock Absorbers, Rear - Double Acting		\$165.00	\$165.00		
87	6.17 Axle Ratio		N/C	N/C		
88	Remote Keyless Entry w/2 Key Fobs		\$170.00	\$170.00		
89	Anti Theft System		\$120.00	\$120.00		
	SPECIAL PAINT					
90	School Bus Yellow [84S53]		n/c	n/c		
91	Omaha Orange [W5684E]		n/c	n/c		
92	Please identify ALL other fees or costs not designated above that are included in your "Base Price" bid (provide details in "NOTES").		\$0.00	\$0.00		



STATE OF MICHIGAN
CENTRAL PROCUREMENT SERVICES
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 1
 to
 Contract Number 171180000001104

CONTRACTOR	GORNO FORD INC
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney
	734-671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
		poyers@michigan.gov	
	Contract Administrator	Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		(517) 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
VEHICLES – CAB & CHASSIS				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2 - 1 Year	November 30, 2021	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		November 30, 2021
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$200,000.00		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 9/6/2018, this contract is hereby increased by \$200,000. In addition, pricing on this contract is hereby updated, per revised Schedule D Pricing (attached). All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

SIGNATURE FORD Cab & Chassis Trucks RFP 8/21/2018

SPECIFICATION NUMBER	MODEL				MDOT BASE PRICE	Destination	MDOT OPTIONS PRICING	TOTAL MDOT PRICE
3958-0112	F450 (14,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Super Cab 192" WB	84" CA	4x4	\$33,375.00	\$1,495.00	\$3,843.00	\$38,713.00
3958-0113D(1)	F450 (14,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 169" WB	84" CA	4x4	\$38,790.00	\$1,495.00	\$4,946.00	\$45,231.00
3958-0113D(2)	F450 (14,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Super Cab 192" WB	84" CA	4x4	\$41,346.00	\$1,495.00	\$5,060.00	\$47,901.00
3958-0113D(3)	F450 (14,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Crew Cab 203" WB	84" CA	4x4	\$42,094.00	\$1,495.00	\$5,254.00	\$48,843.00
3958-0114(1)	F450 (15,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 169" WB	84" CA	4x2	\$28,498.00	\$1,495.00	\$4,242.00	\$34,235.00
3958-0114(2)	F450 (15,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Super Cab 192" WB	84" CA	4x2	\$30,523.00	\$1,495.00	\$4,356.00	\$36,374.00
3958-0114(3)	F450 (15,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Crew Cab 203" WB	84" CA	4x2	\$31,275.00	\$1,495.00	\$4,550.00	\$37,320.00
3958-0115D	F450 (15,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 169" WB	84" CA	4x2	\$36,225.00	\$1,495.00	\$5,044.00	\$42,764.00
3958-0118D	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Regular Cab 169" WB	84" CA	4x2	\$37,195.00	\$1,495.00	\$4,951.00	\$43,641.00
3958-0119	F550 (18,000 GVWR)	Base cost with Super Cab 192" WB	84" CA	4x4	\$35,329.00	\$1,495.00	\$3,961.00	\$40,785.00

Pricing includes destination charge and delivery to MDOT Fleet garage in Lansing MI

GORNO FORD Cab & Chassis Trucks RFP 8/21/2018

SPECIFICATION NUMBER	MODEL				MDOT BASE PRICE	Destination	MDOT OPTIONS PRICING	TOTAL MDOT PRICE
3958-0135D	F650 (23,500 GVWR)	Base cost with Super Cab 158" WB	120" CA	4x2	\$52,556.00	\$1,495.00	\$2,955.00	\$57,506.00

Pricing includes destination charge and delivery to MDOT Fleet garage in Lansing MI



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
525 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909

NOTICE OF CONTRACT

NOTICE OF CONTRACT NO. **171 - 180000001104**

between

THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

and

CONTRACTOR	Gorno Ford
	22025 Allen Road
	Woodhaven, MI 48183
	Jim Agney (See Misc. Info below)
	(734) 671-4033
	jagney@gornoford.com
	CV0019327

STATE	Program Manager	Scott Poyer	MDOT
		517 284-6448	
	Contract Administrator	poymichigan.gov	
		Yvon Dufour	DTMB
		517 249-0455	
		dufoury@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Vehicles – Cab & Chassis			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
August 1, 2018	November 30, 2021	2, one year options	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
Net 45		90-120 Calendar Days	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Payment Request (PRC) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION			
Eddie Williams, (734) 671-4893, eddiwilliams@gornoford.com Robert Alderman, (734) 671-4017, ralderman@gornoford.com			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE AT TIME OF EXECUTION			\$0.00

FOR THE CONTRACTOR:

Gorno Ford
Company Name

Authorized Agent Signature

Authorized Agent (Print or Type)

Date

FOR THE STATE:

Signature

Yvon Dufour – Category Specialist
Name & Title

DTMB Procurement
Agency

Date



STATE OF MICHIGAN

STANDARD CONTRACT TERMS

This STANDARD CONTRACT ("**Contract**") is agreed to between the State of Michigan (the "**State**") and Gorno Ford ("**Contractor**"), a Michigan Corporation. This Contract is effective on 8/1/2018 ("**Effective Date**"), and unless terminated, expires on 11/30/2021.

This Contract may be renewed for up to 2 additional one-year period(s). Renewal must be by written agreement of the parties and will automatically extend the Term of this Contract.

The parties agree as follows:

- 1. Duties of Contractor.** Contractor must perform the services and provide the deliverables described in **Schedule A – Statement of Work** (the "**Contract Activities**"). An obligation to provide delivery of any commodity is considered a service and is a Contract Activity.

Contractor must furnish all labor, equipment, materials, and supplies necessary for the performance of the Contract Activities, and meet operational standards, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A.

Contractor must: (a) perform the Contract Activities in a timely, professional, safe, and workmanlike manner consistent with standards in the trade, profession, or industry; (b) meet or exceed the performance and operational standards, and specifications of the Contract; (c) provide all Contract Activities in good quality, with no material defects; (d) not interfere with the State's operations; (e) obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, permits or other authorizations necessary for the performance of the Contract; (f) cooperate with the State, including the State's quality assurance personnel, and any third party to achieve the objectives of the Contract; (g) return to the State any State-furnished equipment or other resources in the same condition as when provided when no longer required for the Contract; (h) not make any media releases without prior written authorization from the State; (i) assign to the State any claims resulting from state or federal antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties toward fulfillment of the Contract; (j) comply with all State physical and IT security policies and standards which will be made available upon request; and (k) provide the State priority in performance of the Contract except as mandated by federal disaster response requirements. Any breach under this paragraph is considered a material breach.

Contractor must also be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing identification issued by the State, and clearly identify themselves whenever making contact with the State.

- 2. Notices.** All notices and other communications required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing and will be considered given and received: (a) when verified by written receipt if sent by courier; (b) when actually received if sent by mail without verification of receipt; or (c) when verified by automated receipt or electronic logs if sent by facsimile or email.

If to State:	If to Contractor:
Yvon Dufour 525 W. Allegan, Constitution Hall, 1 st Floor NE Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455	Jim Agney 22025 Allen Road Woodhaven, MI 48183 jagney@gornoford.com (734) 671-4033

- 3. Contract Administrator.** The Contract Administrator for each party is the only person authorized to modify any terms of this Contract, and approve and execute any change under this Contract (each a "**Contract Administrator**");

State: Yvon Dufour 525 W. Allegan, Constitution Hall, 1 st Floor NE Lansing, MI 48933 dufoury@michigan.gov (517) 249-0455	Contractor: Jim Agney 22025 Allen Road Woodhaven, MI 48183 jagney@gornoford.com (734) 671-4033
---	--

4. **Program Manager.** The Program Manager for each party will monitor and coordinate the day-to-day activities of the Contract (each a “**Program Manager**”):

State: Scott Poyer Poyers@michigan.gov (517) 284-6448	Contractor: Jim Agney 22025 Allen Road Woodhaven, MI 48183 jagney@gornoford.com (734) 671-4033
---	--

5. **Performance Guarantee.** Contractor must at all times have financial resources sufficient, in the opinion of the State, to ensure performance of the Contract and must provide proof upon request. The State may require a performance bond (as specified in Schedule A) if, in the opinion of the State, it will ensure performance of the Contract.
6. **Insurance Requirements.** Contractor must maintain the insurances identified below and is responsible for all deductibles. All required insurance must: (a) protect the State from claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, or result from Contractor's or a subcontractor's performance; (b) be primary and non-contributing to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurance) carried by the State; and (c) be provided by a company with an A.M. Best rating of "A" or better, and a financial size of VII or better.

Required Limits	Additional Requirements
Commercial General Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit \$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit \$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations <u>Deductible Maximum:</u> \$50,000 Each Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds using endorsement CG 20 10 11 85, or both CG 2010 07 04 and CG 2037 07 0.
Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$5,000,000 General Aggregate	Contractor must have their policy endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds.
Automobile Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$1,000,000 Per Occurrence	Contractor must have their policy: (1) endorsed to add “the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees, and agents” as additional insureds; and (2) include Hired and Non-Owned Automobile coverage.

Workers' Compensation Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> Coverage according to applicable laws governing work activities.	Waiver of subrogation, except where waiver is prohibited by law.
Employers Liability Insurance	
<u>Minimal Limits:</u> \$500,000 Each Accident \$500,000 Each Employee by Disease \$500,000 Aggregate Disease.	

If any of the required policies provide **claims-made** coverage, the Contractor must: (a) provide coverage with a retroactive date before the effective date of the contract or the beginning of Contract Activities; (b) maintain coverage and provide evidence of coverage for at least three (3) years after completion of the Contract Activities; and (c) if coverage is canceled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the contract effective date, Contractor must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of three (3) years after completion of work.

Contractor must: (a) provide insurance certificates to the Contract Administrator, containing the agreement or purchase order number, at Contract formation and within 20 calendar days of the expiration date of the applicable policies; (b) require that subcontractors maintain the required insurances contained in this Section; (c) notify the Contract Administrator within 5 business days if any insurance is cancelled; and (d) waive all rights against the State for damages covered by insurance. Failure to maintain the required insurance does not limit this waiver.

This Section is not intended to and is not be construed in any manner as waiving, restricting or limiting the liability of either party for any obligations under this Contract (including any provisions hereof requiring Contractor to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State).

7. **Administrative Fee and Reporting.** Contractor must pay an administrative fee of 1% on all payments made to Contractor under the Contract including transactions with the State (including its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, and commissions), MiDEAL members, and other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities). Administrative fee payments must be made by check payable to the State of Michigan and mailed to:

Department of Technology, Management and Budget
Cashiering
P.O. Box 30681
Lansing, MI 48909

Contractor must submit an itemized purchasing activity report, which includes at a minimum, the name of the purchasing entity and the total dollar volume in sales. Reports should be mailed to MiDeal@michigan.gov.

The administrative fee and purchasing activity report are due within 30 calendar days from the last day of each calendar quarter.

8. **Extended Purchasing Program.** This contract is extended to MiDEAL members. MiDEAL members include local units of government, school districts, universities, community colleges, and nonprofit hospitals. A current list of MiDEAL members is available at www.michigan.gov/mideal. Upon written agreement between the State and Contractor, this contract may also be extended to: (a) State of Michigan employees and (b) other states (including governmental subdivisions and authorized entities).

If extended, Contractor must supply all Contract Activities at the established Contract prices and terms. The State reserves the right to impose an administrative fee and negotiate additional discounts based on any increased volume generated by such extensions.

Contractor must submit invoices to, and receive payment from, extended purchasing program members on a direct and individual basis.

9. **Independent Contractor.** Contractor is an independent contractor and assumes all rights, obligations and liabilities set forth in this Contract. Contractor, its employees, and agents will not be considered employees of the State. No partnership or joint venture relationship is created by virtue of this Contract. Contractor, and not the

State, is responsible for the payment of wages, benefits and taxes of Contractor's employees and any subcontractors. Prior performance does not modify Contractor's status as an independent contractor.

10. **Subcontracting.** Contractor may not delegate any of its obligations under the Contract without the prior written approval of the State. Contractor must notify the State at least 90 calendar days before the proposed delegation, and provide the State any information it requests to determine whether the delegation is in its best interest. If approved, Contractor must: (a) be the sole point of contact regarding all contractual matters, including payment and charges for all Contract Activities; (b) make all payments to the subcontractor; and (c) incorporate the terms and conditions contained in this Contract in any subcontract with a subcontractor. Contractor remains responsible for the completion of the Contract Activities, compliance with the terms of this Contract, and the acts and omissions of the subcontractor. The State, in its sole discretion, may require the replacement of any subcontractor.
11. **Staffing.** The State's Contract Administrator may require Contractor to remove or reassign personnel by providing a notice to Contractor.
12. **Background Checks.** Upon request, Contractor must perform background checks on all employees and subcontractors and its employees prior to their assignment. The scope is at the discretion of the State and documentation must be provided as requested. Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the requested background checks. The State, in its sole discretion, may also perform background checks.
13. **Assignment.** Contractor may not assign this Contract to any other party without the prior approval of the State. Upon notice to Contractor, the State, in its sole discretion, may assign in whole or in part, its rights or responsibilities under this Contract to any other party. If the State determines that a novation of the Contract to a third party is necessary, Contractor will agree to the novation and provide all necessary documentation and signatures.
14. **Change of Control.** Contractor will notify, at least 90 calendar days before the effective date, the State of a change in Contractor's organizational structure or ownership. For purposes of this Contract, a change in control means any of the following: (a) a sale of more than 50% of Contractor's stock; (b) a sale of substantially all of Contractor's assets; (c) a change in a majority of Contractor's board members; (d) consummation of a merger or consolidation of Contractor with any other entity; (e) a change in ownership through a transaction or series of transactions; (f) or the board (or the stockholders) approves a plan of complete liquidation. A change of control does not include any consolidation or merger effected exclusively to change the domicile of Contractor, or any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

In the event of a change of control, Contractor must require the successor to assume this Contract and all of its obligations under this Contract.

15. **Ordering.** Contractor is not authorized to begin performance until receipt of authorization as identified in Schedule A.
16. **Acceptance.** Contract Activities are subject to inspection and testing by the State within 30 calendar days of the State's receipt of them ("**State Review Period**"), unless otherwise provided in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities are not fully accepted by the State, the State will notify Contractor by the end of the State Review Period that either: (a) the Contract Activities are accepted, but noted deficiencies must be corrected; or (b) the Contract Activities are rejected. If the State finds material deficiencies, it may: (i) reject the Contract Activities without performing any further inspections; (ii) demand performance at no additional cost; or (iii) terminate this Contract in accordance with Section 23, Termination for Cause.

Within 10 business days from the date of Contractor's receipt of notification of acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of any Contract Activities, Contractor must cure, at no additional cost, the deficiency and deliver unequivocally acceptable Contract Activities to the State. If acceptance with deficiencies or rejection of the Contract Activities impacts the content or delivery of other non-completed Contract Activities, the parties' respective Program Managers must determine an agreed to number of days for re-submission that minimizes the overall impact to the Contract. However, nothing herein affects, alters, or relieves Contractor of its obligations to correct deficiencies in accordance with the time response standards set forth in this Contract.

If Contractor is unable or refuses to correct the deficiency within the time response standards set forth in this Contract, the State may cancel the order in whole or in part. The State, or a third party identified by the State, may perform the Contract Activities and recover the difference between the cost to cure and the Contract price plus an additional 10% administrative fee.

17. **Delivery.** Contractor must deliver all Contract Activities F.O.B. destination, within the State premises with transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor, unless otherwise specified in Schedule A. All containers and packaging becomes the State's exclusive property upon acceptance.
18. **Risk of Loss and Title.** Until final acceptance, title and risk of loss or damage to Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Contractor is responsible for filing, processing, and collecting all damage claims. The State will record and report to Contractor any evidence of visible damage. If the State rejects the Contract Activities, Contractor must remove them from the premises within 10 calendar days after notification of rejection. The risk of loss of rejected or non-conforming Contract Activities remains with Contractor. Rejected Contract Activities not removed by Contractor within 10 calendar days will be deemed abandoned by Contractor, and the State will have the right to dispose of it as its own property. Contractor must reimburse the State for costs and expenses incurred in storing or effecting removal or disposition of rejected Contract Activities.
19. **Warranty Period.** The warranty period, if applicable, for Contract Activities is a fixed period commencing on the date specified in Schedule A. If the Contract Activities do not function as warranted during the warranty period the State may return such non-conforming Contract Activities to the Contractor for a full refund.
20. **Terms of Payment.** Invoices must conform to the requirements communicated from time-to-time by the State. All undisputed amounts are payable within 45 days of the State's receipt. Contractor may only charge for Contract Activities performed as specified in Schedule A. Invoices must include an itemized statement of all charges. The State is exempt from State sales tax for direct purchases and may be exempt from federal excise tax, if Services purchased under this Agreement are for the State's exclusive use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all prices are inclusive of taxes, and Contractor is responsible for all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any federal, state, or local governmental entity on any amounts payable by the State under this Contract.

The State has the right to withhold payment of any disputed amounts until the parties agree as to the validity of the disputed amount. The State will notify Contractor of any dispute within a reasonable time. Payment by the State will not constitute a waiver of any rights as to Contractor's continuing obligations, including claims for deficiencies or substandard Contract Activities. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State constitutes a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still disputed.

The State will only disburse payments under this Contract through Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). Contractor must register with the State at <http://www.michigan.gov/SIGMAVSS> to receive electronic fund transfer payments. If Contractor does not register, the State is not liable for failure to provide payment. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may have, the State reserves the right to set off at any time any amount then due and owing to it by Contractor against any amount payable by the State to Contractor under this Contract.

21. **Liquidated Damages.** Liquidated damages, if applicable, will be assessed as described in Schedule A.
22. **Stop Work Order.** The State may suspend any or all activities under the Contract at any time. The State will provide Contractor a written stop work order detailing the suspension. Contractor must comply with the stop work order upon receipt. Within 90 calendar days, or any longer period agreed to by Contractor, the State will either: (a) issue a notice authorizing Contractor to resume work, or (b) terminate the Contract or purchase order. The State will not pay for Contract Activities, Contractor's lost profits, or any additional compensation during a stop work period.
23. **Termination for Cause.** The State may terminate this Contract for cause, in whole or in part, if Contractor, as determined by the State: (a) endangers the value, integrity, or security of any location, data, or personnel; (b) becomes insolvent, petitions for bankruptcy court proceedings, or has an involuntary bankruptcy proceeding filed against it by any creditor; (c) engages in any conduct that may expose the State to liability; (d) breaches any of its material duties or obligations; or (e) fails to cure a breach within the time stated in a notice of breach. Any reference to specific breaches being material breaches within this Contract will not be construed to mean that other breaches are not material.

If the State terminates this Contract under this Section, the State will issue a termination notice specifying whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance immediately, or (b) continue to perform for a specified period. If it is later determined that Contractor was not in breach of the Contract, the termination will be deemed to have been a Termination for Convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties will be limited to those provided in Section 24, Termination for Convenience.

The State will only pay for amounts due to Contractor for Contract Activities accepted by the State on or before the date of termination, subject to the State's right to set off any amounts owed by the Contractor for the State's reasonable costs in terminating this Contract. The Contractor must pay all reasonable costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract for cause, including administrative costs, attorneys' fees, court costs, transition costs, and any costs the State incurs to procure the Contract Activities from other sources.

- 24. Termination for Convenience.** The State may immediately terminate this Contract in whole or in part without penalty and for any reason, including but not limited to, appropriation or budget shortfalls. The termination notice will specify whether Contractor must: (a) cease performance of the Contract Activities immediately, or (b) continue to perform the Contract Activities in accordance with Section 25, Transition Responsibilities. If the State terminates this Contract for convenience, the State will pay all reasonable costs, as determined by the State, for State approved Transition Responsibilities.
- 25. Transition Responsibilities.** Upon termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must, for a period of time specified by the State (not to exceed 90 calendar days), provide all reasonable transition assistance requested by the State, to allow for the expired or terminated portion of the Contract Activities to continue without interruption or adverse effect, and to facilitate the orderly transfer of such Contract Activities to the State or its designees. Such transition assistance may include, but is not limited to: (a) continuing to perform the Contract Activities at the established Contract rates; (b) taking all reasonable and necessary measures to transition performance of the work, including all applicable Contract Activities, training, equipment, software, leases, reports and other documentation, to the State or the State's designee; (c) taking all necessary and appropriate steps, or such other action as the State may direct, to preserve, maintain, protect, or return to the State all materials, data, property, and confidential information provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent, vendor, or employee of the State; (d) transferring title in and delivering to the State, at the State's discretion, all completed or partially completed deliverables prepared under this Contract as of the Contract termination date; and (e) preparing an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts (collectively, "**Transition Responsibilities**"). This Contract will automatically be extended through the end of the transition period.
- 26. General Indemnification.** Contractor must defend, indemnify and hold the State, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, and employees harmless, without limitation, from and against any and all actions, claims, losses, liabilities, damages, costs, attorney fees, and expenses (including those required to establish the right to indemnification), arising out of or relating to: (a) any breach by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable) of any of the promises, agreements, representations, warranties, or insurance requirements contained in this Contract; (b) any infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of any intellectual property right or other right of any third party; (c) any bodily injury, death, or damage to real or tangible personal property occurring wholly or in part due to action or inaction by Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable); and (d) any acts or omissions of Contractor (or any of Contractor's employees, agents, subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable).

The State will notify Contractor in writing if indemnification is sought; however, failure to do so will not relieve Contractor, except to the extent that Contractor is materially prejudiced. Contractor must, to the satisfaction of the State, demonstrate its financial ability to carry out these obligations.

The State is entitled to: (i) regular updates on proceeding status; (ii) participate in the defense of the proceeding; (iii) employ its own counsel; and to (iv) retain control of the defense if the State deems necessary. Contractor will not, without the State's written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), settle, compromise, or consent to the entry of any judgment in or otherwise seek to terminate any claim, action, or proceeding. To the extent that any State employee, official, or law may be involved or challenged, the State may, at its own expense, control the defense of that portion of the claim.

Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. An attorney designated to represent the State may not do so until approved by the Michigan Attorney General and appointed as a Special Assistant Attorney General.

- 27. Infringement Remedies.** If, in either party's opinion, any piece of equipment, software, commodity, or service supplied by Contractor or its subcontractors, or its operation, use or reproduction, is likely to become the subject of a copyright, patent, trademark, or trade secret infringement claim, Contractor must, at its expense: (a) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or if this option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (b) replace or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing; or (c) accept

its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.

28. **Limitation of Liability and Disclaimer of Damages.** IN NO EVENT WILL THE STATE'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY CLAIM RELATED TO OR ARISING UNDER THIS CONTRACT, EXCEED THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF FEES PAYABLE UNDER THIS CONTRACT. The State is not liable for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages, regardless of the nature of the action.
29. **Disclosure of Litigation, or Other Proceeding.** Contractor must notify the State within 14 calendar days of receiving notice of any litigation, investigation, arbitration, or other proceeding (collectively, "**Proceeding**") involving Contractor, a subcontractor, or an officer or director of Contractor or subcontractor, that arises during the term of the Contract, including: (a) a criminal Proceeding; (b) a parole or probation Proceeding; (c) a Proceeding under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; (d) a civil Proceeding involving: (1) a claim that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect Contractor's viability or financial stability; or (2) a governmental or public entity's claim or written allegation of fraud; or (e) a Proceeding involving any license that Contractor is required to possess in order to perform under this Contract.
30. **State Data.** All data and information provided to Contractor by or on behalf of the State, and all data and information derived therefrom, is the exclusive property of the State ("**State Data**"); this definition is to be construed as broadly as possible. Upon request, Contractor must provide to the State, or a third party designated by the State, all State Data within 10 calendar days of the request and in the format requested by the State. Contractor will assume all costs incurred in compiling and supplying State Data. No State Data may be used for any marketing purposes.
31. **Reserved.**
32. **Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information.** The parties acknowledge that each party may be exposed to or acquire communication or data of the other party that is confidential, privileged communication not intended to be disclosed to third parties. The provisions of this Section survive the termination of this Contract.
 - a. **Meaning of Confidential Information.** For the purposes of this Contract, the term "**Confidential Information**" means all information and documentation of a party that: (a) has been marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, at the time of disclosure by such party; (b) if disclosed orally or not marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning, was subsequently summarized in writing by the disclosing party and marked "confidential" or with words of similar meaning; and, (c) should reasonably be recognized as confidential information of the disclosing party. The term "Confidential Information" does not include any information or documentation that was: (a) subject to disclosure under the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA); (b) already in the possession of the receiving party without an obligation of confidentiality; (c) developed independently by the receiving party, as demonstrated by the receiving party, without violating the disclosing party's proprietary rights; (d) obtained from a source other than the disclosing party without an obligation of confidentiality; or, (e) publicly available when received, or thereafter became publicly available (other than through any unauthorized disclosure by, through, or on behalf of, the receiving party). For purposes of this Contract, in all cases and for all matters, State Data is deemed to be Confidential Information.
 - b. **Obligation of Confidentiality.** The parties agree to hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not to copy, reproduce, sell, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose such Confidential Information to third parties other than employees, agents, or subcontractors of a party who have a need to know in connection with this Contract or to use such Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The parties agree to advise and require their respective employees, agents, and subcontractors of their obligations to keep all Confidential Information confidential. Disclosure to a subcontractor is permissible where: (a) use of a subcontractor is authorized under this Contract; (b) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the subcontractor's responsibilities; and (c) Contractor obligates the subcontractor in a written contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor may be required to execute a separate agreement to be bound by the provisions of this Section.

- c. Cooperation to Prevent Disclosure of Confidential Information. Each party must use its best efforts to assist the other party in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limiting the foregoing, each party must advise the other party immediately in the event either party learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Contract and each party will cooperate with the other party in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief against any such person.
- d. Remedies for Breach of Obligation of Confidentiality. Each party acknowledges that breach of its obligation of confidentiality may give rise to irreparable injury to the other party, which damage may be inadequately compensable in the form of monetary damages. Accordingly, a party may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies which may be available, to include, in the case of the State, at the sole election of the State, the immediate termination, without liability to the State, of this Contract or any Statement of Work corresponding to the breach or threatened breach.
- e. Surrender of Confidential Information upon Termination. Upon termination of this Contract or a Statement of Work, in whole or in part, each party must, within 5 calendar days from the date of termination, return to the other party any and all Confidential Information received from the other party, or created or received by a party on behalf of the other party, which are in such party's possession, custody, or control; provided, however, that Contractor must return State Data to the State following the timeframe and procedure described further in this Contract. Should Contractor or the State determine that the return of any Confidential Information is not feasible, such party must destroy the Confidential Information and must certify the same in writing within 5 calendar days from the date of termination to the other party. However, the State's legal ability to destroy Contractor data may be restricted by its retention and disposal schedule, in which case Contractor's Confidential Information will be destroyed after the retention period expires.

33. Reserved.

34. Reserved.

35. Reserved.

36. Records Maintenance, Inspection, Examination, and Audit. The State or its designee may audit Contractor to verify compliance with this Contract. Contractor must retain and provide to the State or its designee and the auditor general upon request, all financial and accounting records related to the Contract through the term of the Contract and for 4 years after the latter of termination, expiration, or final payment under this Contract or any extension ("Audit Period"). If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, Contractor must retain the records until all issues are resolved.

Within 10 calendar days of providing notice, the State and its authorized representatives or designees have the right to enter and inspect Contractor's premises or any other places where Contract Activities are being performed, and examine, copy, and audit all records related to this Contract. Contractor must cooperate and provide reasonable assistance. If any financial errors are revealed, the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded. Any remaining balance at the end of the Contract must be paid or refunded within 45 calendar days.

This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.

37. Warranties and Representations. Contractor represents and warrants: (a) Contractor is the owner or licensee of any Contract Activities that it licenses, sells, or develops and Contractor has the rights necessary to convey title, ownership rights, or licensed use; (b) all Contract Activities are delivered free from any security interest, lien, or encumbrance and will continue in that respect; (c) the Contract Activities will not infringe the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party; (d) Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designee any manufacturer's warranty for the Contract Activities; (e) the Contract Activities are merchantable and fit for the specific purposes identified in the Contract; (f) the Contract signatory has the authority to enter into this Contract; (g) all information furnished by Contractor in connection with the Contract fairly and accurately represents Contractor's business, properties, finances, and operations as of the dates covered by the information, and Contractor will inform the State of any material adverse changes; (h) all information furnished and representations made in connection with the award of this Contract is true, accurate, and complete, and contains

no false statements or omits any fact that would make the information misleading; and that (i) Contractor is neither currently engaged in nor will engage in the boycott of a person based in or doing business with a strategic partner as described in 22 USC 8601 to 8606. A breach of this Section is considered a material breach of this Contract, which entitles the State to terminate this Contract under Section 23, Termination for Cause.

- 38. Conflicts and Ethics.** Contractor will uphold high ethical standards and is prohibited from: (a) holding or acquiring an interest that would conflict with this Contract; (b) doing anything that creates an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of the Contract; (c) attempting to influence or appearing to influence any State employee by the direct or indirect offer of anything of value; or (d) paying or agreeing to pay any person, other than employees and consultants working for Contractor, any consideration contingent upon the award of the Contract. Contractor must immediately notify the State of any violation or potential violation of these standards. This Section applies to Contractor, any parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization of Contractor, and any subcontractor that performs Contract Activities in connection with this Contract.
- 39. Compliance with Laws.** Contractor must comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations.
- 40. Reserved.**
- 41. Reserved.**
- 42. Nondiscrimination.** Under the Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, *et seq.*, and the Persons with Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, *et seq.*, Contractor and its subcontractors agree not to discriminate against an employee or applicant for employment with respect to hire, tenure, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or a matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, height, weight, marital status, or mental or physical disability. Breach of this covenant is a material breach of this Contract.
- 43. Unfair Labor Practice.** Under MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract with a Contractor or subcontractor who appears on the Unfair Labor Practice register compiled under MCL 423.322.
- 44. Governing Law.** This Contract is governed, construed, and enforced in accordance with Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles, and all claims relating to or arising out of this Contract are governed by Michigan law, excluding choice-of-law principles. Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in Michigan Court of Claims. Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, and waives any objections, such as lack of personal jurisdiction or *forum non conveniens*. Contractor must appoint agents in Michigan to receive service of process.
- 45. Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing contained in this Contract is intended nor will be construed as creating any requirements contract with Contractor. This Contract does not restrict the State or its agencies from acquiring similar, equal, or like Contract Activities from other sources.
- 46. Force Majeure.** Neither party will be in breach of this Contract because of any failure arising from any disaster or acts of god that are beyond their control and without their fault or negligence. Each party will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume performance. Contractor will not be relieved of a breach or delay caused by its subcontractors. If immediate performance is necessary to ensure public health and safety, the State may immediately contract with a third party.
- 47. Dispute Resolution.** The parties will endeavor to resolve any Contract dispute in accordance with this provision. The dispute will be referred to the parties' respective Contract Administrators or Program Managers. Such referral must include a description of the issues and all supporting documentation. The parties must submit the dispute to a senior executive if unable to resolve the dispute within 15 business days. The parties will continue performing while a dispute is being resolved, unless the dispute precludes performance. A dispute involving payment does not preclude performance.

Litigation to resolve the dispute will not be instituted until after the dispute has been elevated to the parties' senior executive and either concludes that resolution is unlikely, or fails to respond within 15 business days. The parties are not prohibited from instituting formal proceedings: (a) to avoid the expiration of statute of limitations period; (b) to preserve a superior position with respect to creditors; or (c) where a party makes a determination that a temporary restraining order or other injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy. This Section does not limit the State's right to terminate the Contract.

48. **Media Releases.** News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions of the State.
49. **Website Incorporation.** The State is not bound by any content on Contractor's website unless expressly incorporated directly into this Contract.
50. **Entire Agreement and Order of Precedence.** This Contract, which includes Schedule A – Statement of Work, and expressly incorporated schedules and exhibits, is the entire agreement of the parties related to the Contract Activities. This Contract supersedes and replaces all previous understandings and agreements between the parties for the Contract Activities. If there is a conflict between documents, the order of precedence is: (a) first, this Contract, excluding its schedules, exhibits, and Schedule A – Statement of Work; (b) second, Schedule A – Statement of Work as of the Effective Date; and (c) third, schedules expressly incorporated into this Contract as of the Effective Date. NO TERMS ON CONTRACTOR'S INVOICES, ORDERING DOCUMENTS, WEBSITE, BROWSE-WRAP, SHRINK-WRAP, CLICK-WRAP, CLICK-THROUGH OR OTHER NON-NEGOTIATED TERMS AND CONDITIONS PROVIDED WITH ANY OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES WILL CONSTITUTE A PART OR AMENDMENT OF THIS CONTRACT OR IS BINDING ON THE STATE FOR ANY PURPOSE. ALL SUCH OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE NO FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE DEEMED REJECTED BY THE STATE, EVEN IF ACCESS TO OR USE OF THE CONTRACT ACTIVITIES REQUIRES AFFIRMATIVE ACCEPTANCE OF SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS.
51. **Severability.** If any part of this Contract is held invalid or unenforceable, by any court of competent jurisdiction, that part will be deemed deleted from this Contract and the severed part will be replaced by agreed upon language that achieves the same or similar objectives. The remaining Contract will continue in full force and effect.
52. **Waiver.** Failure to enforce any provision of this Contract will not constitute a waiver.
53. **Survival.** The provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations, including warranties and representations, termination, transition, insurance coverage, indemnification, and confidentiality, will survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.
54. **Contract Modification.** This Contract may not be amended except by signed agreement between the parties (a "Contract Change Notice"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no subsequent Statement of Work or Contract Change Notice executed after the Effective Date will be construed to amend this Contract unless it specifically states its intent to do so and cites the section or sections amended.

Federal Provisions Addendum

The provisions in this addendum may apply if the purchase will be paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the federal government. If any provision below is not required by federal law for this Contract, then it does not apply and must be disregarded. If any provision below is required to be included in this Contract by federal law, then the applicable provision applies and the language is not negotiable. If any provision below conflicts with the State's terms and conditions, including any attachments, schedules, or exhibits to the State's Contract, the provisions below take priority to the extent a provision is required by federal law; otherwise, the order of precedence set forth in the Contract applies. Hyperlinks are provided for convenience only; broken hyperlinks will not relieve Contractor from compliance with the law.

1. Federally Assisted Construction Contracts

If this contract is a “**federally assisted construction contract**” as defined in [41 CFR Part 60-1.3](#), and except as otherwise may be provided under [41 CFR Part 60](#), then during performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this Contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of [Executive Order 11246](#) of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance:

Provided, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

2. Davis-Bacon Act (Prevailing Wage)

- a. If applicable, the Contractor (and its Subcontractors) for **prime construction contracts** in excess of \$2,000 must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 USC 3141-3148](#)) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 5](#), "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction").
- b. The Contractor (and its Subcontractors) shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed directly on the site of the work, unconditionally and at least once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment, computed at wage rates not less than those stated in the advertised specifications, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or subcontractor and the laborers and mechanics;
- c. The Contractor will post the scale of wages to be paid in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of the work;
- d. There may be withheld from the Contractor so much of accrued payments as the contracting officer considers necessary to pay to laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or any Subcontractor on the work the difference between the rates of wages required by the Contract to be paid laborers and mechanics on the work and the rates of wages received by the laborers and mechanics and not refunded to the Contractor or Subcontractors or their agents.

3. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act

If applicable, the Contractor must comply with the [Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act \(40 USC 3145\)](#), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 3](#), "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"), which prohibits the Contractor and subrecipients from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

4. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

If the Contract is **in excess of \$100,000** and **involves the employment of mechanics or laborers**, the Contractor must comply with [40 USC 3702](#) and [3704](#), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations ([29 CFR Part 5](#)), as applicable.

5. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement

If the Contract is funded by a federal "funding agreement" as defined under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

6. Clean Air Act

If this Contract is **in excess of \$150,000**, the Contractor must comply with all applicable standards, orders, and regulations issued under the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 USC 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the federal awarding agency and the regional office of the Environmental Protection Agency.

7. Debarment and Suspension

A “contract award” (see [2 CFR 180.220](#)) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the [System for Award Management](#) (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

8. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment

If this Contract **exceeds \$100,000**, bidders and the Contractor must file the certification required under [31 USC 1352](#).

9. Procurement of Recovered Materials

Under [2 CFR 200.322](#), a non-Federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state **and its contractors** must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at [40 CFR part 247](#) that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Certification

The following certification and disclosure regarding payments to influence certain federal transactions are made under FAR 52.203-11 and 52.203-12 and [31 USC 1352](#), the "Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment." Hyperlinks are provided for convenience only; broken hyperlinks will not relieve Contractor from compliance with the law.

1. [FAR 52.203-12](#), "Limitation on Payments to Influence Certain Federal Transactions" is hereby incorporated by reference into this certification.
2. The bidder, by submitting its proposal, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:
 - a. No federal **appropriated** funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;
 - b. If any funds **other than federal appropriated funds** (including profit or fee received under a covered federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress on his or her behalf **in connection with this solicitation**, the bidder must complete and submit, with its proposal, [OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities](#), to the Solicitation Manager; and
 - c. He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of \$150,000 must certify and disclose accordingly.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed at the time of Contract award. Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Contract under [31 USC 1352](#). Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision is subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000, and not more than \$100,000, for each such failure.

Signed by:

[Type name and title]

[Type company name]

Date: _____

STATE OF MICHIGAN

Contract No. 171 - 180000001104
Vehicles – Cab & Chassis

SCHEDULE A STATEMENT OF WORK CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

Requirements
1. Specifications
1.1 The Contractor must provide the following:
<p>A. Cab and Chassis vehicles per Schedule B - Specifications.</p> <p>All vehicles to be furnished hereunder shall conform to the attached specifications (Schedule B – Specifications). If equipment does not fully comply with specifications, dealers shall include a list of designated exceptions to specifications. When no statement of exception is indicated, conformance to specifications will be required. Exceptions must be registered with the item number(s) to which it applies and list the description of equipment involved. The State reserves the right to accept or reject exceptions to the specification.</p> <p>B. New Equipment</p> <p>All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of order. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after-market equipment. Equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed, in compliance with specifications.</p> <p>C. Options</p> <p>The Contractor shall provide options for Cab & Chassis at the lowest price available to all State Agencies, and Extended Purchasing Participants.</p>
1.2 Warranties
<p>All vehicles purchased on this contract will be covered at a minimum by the same manufacturer's vehicle warranty as is provided to retail customers. The Contractor will be responsible for all materials and accessories used in the vehicle, whether the same is ready made or from an outside source; and <u>this responsibility may not be</u> transferred, conveyed, assigned to any other person, company, corporation or entity without the previous written approval of the State.</p> <p>Extension of warranty and or other policy adjustments will be considered when constant maintenance is required or if replacement parts prove unsound. The State of Michigan shall expect the manufacturer to have an adequate stock of replacement parts available to service State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, and to make delivery of all replacement parts to their dealers who may service the State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants vehicles, within a reasonable time. The prime Contractor will be required to contact the State of Michigan, and Extended Purchasing Participants within ten (10) days after receipt of a contract release or purchase order, to arrange procedures concerning the implementation of warranty claims and to designate personnel to handle claims.</p>
1.3 Recall Requirements and Procedures
<p>The Contractor shall notify the Program Manager (PM) or their Designee within 48 hours of a recall notice via email.</p>
2. Service Levels
2.1 Time Frames
<p>Delivery shall be within:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 90-120 calendar days after receipt of the order for Cab & Chassis without body equipment.• 120-240 calendar days after receipt of order for Cab & Chassis equipped with Dump, Stake, or Van Type Bodies.

The Contractor and the State, or Extended Purchasing Participants, may mutually agree upon alternate schedules in writing. Deviations from the agreed upon schedule exceeding seven (7) calendar days shall be subject to section 10, Invoice Credits.
2.2 Training
<p>The dealer shall provide access for State and Ordering Entity mechanics to all on-line service and repair information including service bulletins for all vehicles purchased.</p> <p>The dealer shall provide access for State and Ordering Entity mechanics to service and repair training for the models purchased. Training shall be similar to the training offered to dealership mechanics.</p> <p>Access to all engine service and training information is available.</p> <p>Ford: Ford provides on line service and repair information for fleet customers that have a Ford Fleet FIN number. Web based courses are available for a fee. These web-based courses are similar to those that are available to Ford Dealer technicians. www.FordFleet.com</p>
2.3 Reporting
The State reserves the right to request reports from the Contractor.
By the second Friday of every December, the Contractor must submit a report of recycled content in commodities sold in that calendar year to contact Yvon Dufour, or DTMB Procurement Designee.
2.4 Documents
<p>Contractor shall submit the following documents at the time of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Owner's/Operator's manual for vehicle and all add-on equipment. b) Warranty papers for chassis, body, and additional equipment if applicable. c) Maintenance manual(s).
2.5 Meetings
The State may request a kick-off meeting with the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the Effective Date. The State may request other meetings, as it deems appropriate.
3. Staffing
3.1 Contractor Representative
<p>The Contractor shall appoint an individual, specifically assigned to State of Michigan accounts, that will respond to State inquiries regarding the Contract Activities, answering questions related to ordering and delivery, etc. (the "Contractor Representative").</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Jim Agney Office: 734-671-4033 Cell: 248-227-7445 jagney@gornoford.com </p> <p>The Contractor shall notify the Contract Administrator at least 30 calendar days before removing or assigning a new Contractor Representative.</p>
3.2 Customer Service, Technical Support, Repairs and Maintenance Toll-Free Number
<p>The Contractor shall specify its toll-free number for the State to make contact with the Contractor Representative. The Contractor Representative shall be available for calls during the hours of 8 am to 5 pm EST.</p> <p>(888) 591-7710</p>
3.3 Disclosure of Subcontractors

If the Contractor intends to utilize subcontractors, the Contractor shall disclose the following:
 The legal business name; address; telephone number; a description of subcontractor's organization and the services it will provide; and information concerning subcontractor's ability to provide the Contract Activities.
 The relationship of the subcontractor to the Contractor.
 Whether the Contractor has a previous working experience with the subcontractor. If yes, provide the details of that previous relationship.
 A complete description of the Contract Activities that will be performed or provided by the subcontractor.
 Of the total cost, the price of the subcontractor's work.

4. Pricing

4.1 Price Term

The pre-qualified pool of Contractors shall bid annually on vehicles. Compliance with specifications and the lowest bid, shall govern award for vehicles by manufacturer, model category, and/or model groups. The State reserves the right to negotiate with one or more Contractors. Once vehicles are awarded, prices are fixed for one model year with an option to "roll-over" pricing for the next model years. "Model year" is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release. Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced. "Roll-over" pricing shall be upon mutual agreement between the State and the dealer. The State reserves the right to prohibit "roll-over" pricing for any reason. Vehicles that are not rolled over are included in the upcoming annual bid cycle.

4.2 Price Changes

Prices quoted are the maximum to be charged during the vehicle model year. Model year is defined as the current model year at the time of the bid release.

Dealers are obligated to provide the vehicle at the bid price as long as that model year is produced with the following exceptions:

- a) The State or Extended Purchasing Participants shall receive the benefit of any decrease in price that may occur.
- b) If changes in manufacturer standard equipment or federal regulations affect the cost of the vehicle(s) during the model year by more than one hundred-dollars (\$100), the Contractor may request a price revision to reflect the actual cost increase experienced. The request must be accompanied by evidence that the change actually affected the Contractor's cost.
- c) If the State of Michigan raises the cost of the vehicle title fees during the contract period, Contractors may request a price adjustment to reflect the actual cost increase experienced.

Changes may be either increase or decrease, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes shall be firm for the remainder of the model year, and shall take effect 30 days after authorization by Contract Change Notice. The postmark date on the Contract Release/Purchase Order shall determine prices to be charged on an order that may have been in transit prior to implementation of price revisions.

Requests for price changes shall be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST 30 DAYS PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, the vehicle will be added to the upcoming bid cycle making it available for all pre-qualified dealers to submit bids. The continued payment of any charges due after September 30th of any fiscal year will be subject to the availability of an appropriation for this purpose.

5. Ordering

5.1 Authorizing Document

Orders for delivery of commodities and/or services will be issued directly by the State, or Extended Purchasing Participants, through the issuance of a Purchase Order Form referencing this contract. The Contractor is asked to reference all items per section **8.1 Invoice Requirements**.

The Contractor is only authorized to sell vehicles specifically listed on their contract within the respective model year.

Any misrepresentations, such as selling of other vehicles, could be subject to the following:

- 1. Submittal of an official Vendor Performance with the State.
- 2. Loss of award (Contractor's current awarded vehicles to be re-bid amongst other Contractors).
- 3. Early removal from pre-qualification.

5.2 Order Verification
<p>The Contractor must have internal controls to verify abnormal orders and to ensure that only authorized individuals place orders.</p> <p>When an item is backordered, the Contractor shall notify the State or Extended Purchasing Participants within ten (10) business days.</p> <p>The Contractor shall provide an order confirmation within two (2) business days via email to the Designee indicated on the Purchase Order.</p> <p>The Contractor shall provide a delivery timeframe within ten (10) business days via email to the Designee indicated on the Purchase Order.</p>
6. Delivery
<p>A. F.O.B. Delivered Items</p> <p>Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Delivered" with transportation charges prepaid on all orders for State of Michigan Agencies, in the vicinity of Lansing, Michigan. Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.</p> <p>B. F.O.B. dealership Items</p> <p>Prices shall be quoted "F.O.B. Dealership" with transportation charges prepaid to the primary Contractor location on all orders for Extended Purchasing Participants. Dealers must also quote a delivery cost per mile to facilitate calculation of delivery cost to various locations within Michigan. The delivery fee per vehicle for Extended Purchasing Participants shall be a maximum of \$2.50 per mile starting at the first mile. Dealers can include a lower delivery fee than \$2.50 per mile in their bid responses. The delivery cost per mile will be added to the unit cost of the vehicle unit price quoted to determine the "Total Unit Price" for "F.O.B. Dealership" items. Mileage will be calculated based upon the "Official Michigan Department of Transportation Highway Map". Other F.O.B. terms will not be accepted and may disqualify a dealer from further consideration.</p> <p>C. Driver Delivery</p> <p>Contractors will be permitted to drive vehicles to final destinations in compliance with the "Affidavit for Driver Delivery" attached, however, the affidavit must be completed, submitted, and in the contract file within Purchasing Operations to be applicable.</p> <p>Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., Monday through Friday ONLY, excluding State Holidays. Contractors shall contact the ordering agency 48 hours prior to the scheduled delivery time and date, to obtain confirmation of staff availability.</p>
7. Acceptance
7.1 Acceptance and Inspection
<p>Prior to delivery, each vehicle shall be serviced and inspected by the dealer or their agent. At a minimum, this pre-delivery service and inspection shall cover the specifications listed in the State of Michigan Specifications per Schedule B, Pre-Delivery Service. A copy of the Contractor's inspection and <u>service check</u>, including the Contractors and vehicle identification, check-off of service and inspection performed and the service manager's signature shall be furnished <u>with each vehicle</u> delivered. The vehicles crank case, differential and transmission shall be filled to the manufacturer's recommended capacity and the fuel tank shall have a minimum of one-fourth of a tank of fuel when the vehicle arrives at the delivery destination. The Contractor shall provide a completed odometer statement, completed RD108 application for title form, vehicle window sticker or line setting ticket, and invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery. The vehicle shall be clean and free from defects when delivered.</p> <p>The receipt of all items from section 2.4 shall be submitted complete.</p> <p>Each unit shall have an initial fill of windshield washer solution with solvent giving winter protection.</p> <p>The receiving State Agency and Extended Purchasing Participants have been instructed to make inspection on receipt of units and to process payment documents promptly. Payment documents, however, will be delayed if the vehicle fails to comply with specification requirements.</p>
8. Invoice and Payment
8.1 Invoice Requirements

All invoices submitted to the State must include: (a) date; (b) contract number; (c) purchase order; (d) quantity; (e) description of the Contract Activities; (f) base vehicle unit price; (g) option unit price; (h) shipping cost (if any); and (i) total price.

8.2 MiDeal Requirements

- a) The Contractor must ensure that all purchasers are MiDEAL Members before extending the Contract pricing.
- b) The Contractor must submit quarterly reports of MiDEAL purchasing activities **(See Standard Contract Terms, section 7)**.
- c) To the extent that MiDEAL Members purchase Deliverable(s) under this Contract, the quantities of Deliverable(s) purchased will be included in determining the appropriate rate wherever tiered pricing based on quantity is provided.
- d) The Contractor shall submit invoices to and receive payment from MiDEAL Members on a direct and individual basis **(See Standard Contract Terms, section 8)**.

9. Additional Requirements

9.1 Environmental and Energy Efficient Products

The Contractor shall identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmental friendly products used in the products to the Program Manager (PM) prior to delivery. This information must include any relevant third-party certification.

The Contractor shall identify any energy efficient, bio-based, or otherwise environmental friendly products used in their products to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

9.2 Recycled Content and Recyclability

Deliverable(s). Without compromising performance or quality, the State prefers Deliverable(s) containing higher percentages of recycled materials. The Bidder must indicate an estimate of the percentage of recycled materials, if any, contained in each Deliverable:

- (total estimated percentage of recovered material) %
- (estimated percentage of post-consumer material) %
- (estimated percentage of post-industrial waste) %

9.3 Hazardous Chemical Identification

In accordance with the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, 42 USC 11001, *et seq.*, as amended, the Contractor must provide a Safety Data Sheet listing any hazardous chemicals, as defined in 40 CFR §370.2, to be delivered. Each hazardous chemical must be properly identified, including any applicable identification number, such as a National Stock Number or Special Item Number.

The Contractor shall provide all current SDS to the Program Manager (PM) 2 weeks prior to delivery.

9.4 Mercury Content

Pursuant to MCL 18.1261d, mercury-free products must be procured when possible. The Contractor must explain if it intends to provide products containing mercury, the amount or concentration of mercury, and whether cost competitive alternatives exist. If a cost competitive alternative does exist, the Contractor must provide justification as to why the particular product is essential. All products containing mercury must be labeled as containing mercury.

The Contractor shall report if it intends to provide products containing mercury to the Program Manager (PM) no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

9.5 Brominated Flame Retardants

The State prefers to purchase products that do not contain brominated flame-retardants (BFRs) whenever possible.

The Contractor must disclose to the Program Manager (PM) whether their products contain BFRs no later than 48 hours after a purchase order is issued.

10. Invoice Credits

Late or improper completion of the Contract Activities will cause loss and damage to the State and Extending Purchasing Participants and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained

by the State and/or Extending Purchasing Participants. Therefore, if there is late or improper completion of the Contract Activities, the State, and the Extended Purchasing Participants are entitled to collect invoice credits for 2/10th of 1% of the Purchase Order for each day the Contractor fails to remedy the late or improper completion of the Work.

11. Liquidated Damages

Unauthorized Removal of Key Personnel will interfere with the timely and proper completion of the Contract, to the loss and damage of the State, and it would be impracticable and extremely difficult to fix the actual damage sustained by the State. Therefore, the State may assess liquidated damages against Contractor as specified below.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for the removal of any Key Personnel without prior approval of the State.

The State is entitled to collect \$500 per individual per day for an unapproved or untrained key personnel replacement.



SCHEDULE B SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

Cab & Chassis



**THESE SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO ANY CONTRACTS
RESULTING FROM RFP#171-180000002995 AND WILL
BE REFERRED TO IN ANNUAL BID CYCLES BEGINNING
2016 MODEL YEAR. THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE
APPLICABLE TO MODEL YEARS 2016 - 2023 UNLESS
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	4
TRUCK EQUIPMENT	5
PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE.....	7
RECEIVING PROCEDURE.....	9
SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES.....	10

3905-0008H-T50D	HYBRID VEHICLES: HEAVY DUTY TRUCK, CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.)
3905-0012-CBPEA	HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 158" wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR
3905-0012-CBPEB	HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 176" Wheelbase, 14,000 lbs. min GVWR
3958--0096D	MEDIUM DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 25,950 lbs., min.), DIESEL, (Body & Payload Approx. 13,000 lbs.)
3958-0110	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)
3958-0111D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)
3958-0112	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)(4x4)
3958-0113D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)(4x4)
3958-0114	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)
3958-0115D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)
3958-0116	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)(4x4)
3958-0117D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)(4x4)
3958-0134	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE
3958-0135D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.),
3958-0136D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), DIESEL
3958-0160D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), DIESEL
3958-0164D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL
3958--0170D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 44,000 lbs., min.), 305HP DIESEL ENGINE, SINGLE AXLE, DIESEL
3958-0172D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 64,000 lbs., min.) TANDEM AXLE, 370HP DIESEL ENGINE, WALKING BEAM AND SPRING SUSPENSION
3958-0173D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 52,000 lbs., min.), TANDEM-Diesel Engine, (Not Intended to be equipped with an Underbody Snow Plow)
3958-0178D	HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: TRACTOR: (G.C.W.R. 70,000 lbs., min.), TANDEM AXLE, DIESEL

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Truck Equipment	p. 5
Pre-Delivery Service	p. 7
Receiving Procedure	p. 9

Patrol vehicle equipment options are contained within each specification contained in this document.

All vehicles must be new and of the manufacturer's current models in production at the time of delivery. All standard or optional equipment to be included shall be as advertised by the manufacturer (OEM) and factory installed and shall not consist of substitute or after market equipment. Special Edition Pricing Packages which may limit available options are not acceptable. Optional equipment not available from the factory may be dealer installed.

The dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet, which includes all of the standard options provided with the vehicle in accordance with the State of Michigan Specification, shall be provided at each of these steps in the process:

**With dealers annual bid submittal to the State of Michigan
With original quote from the dealer to the Ordering Entity
Upon delivery of the vehicle from the dealer to the Ordering Entity
The Ordering Entity shall use as a check list when accepting the vehicle to verify all ordered options are included on the vehicle**

The dealer shall indicate on the TOP of the order confirmation sheet:

- The State specification number that applies
- MDOT or Local Units of Government specification

**Diesel Vehicles are indicated with a “D” at the end of the specification number.
Alternative Fuel vehicles are indicated with a “A” at the end of the specification number.**

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

TRUCK EQUIPMENT (Page B)

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. They have also been included in the individual specifications and are to be furnished on all vehicles:

See individual specifications for MDOT specific options.

12 Volt auxiliary outlet

Air Conditioning - All trucks.

Color-Manufacturers Standard to be selected.

Coolant System-Maximum Size Available, including the Heaviest Duty Radiator

Fuel Tanks, Diesel, with sending unit and magnetic drain plug, on all trucks over 21,000 G.V.W.R., painted Black and labeled "Diesel Fuel Only".

Hub caps on all pickups and vans up to and including 10,000 G.V.W.R. If not available from dealer cap nuts shall be furnished.

Keys-(2) sets with code numbers; shall be with vehicle at time of delivery. (Three sets for MDOT)

Mirrors All trucks are to be equipped with R.H. and L.H. outside rearview mirrors to comply with Michigan laws; all trucks up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R. shall be equipped with inside rearview mirror. In all cases, outside R.H. & L.H. rear view mirrors shall be 34 sq.in. minimum, swing away type and provide full vision past all body installations. Mirrors shall be of stainless steel or high impact plastic construction unless denoted otherwise in individual truck specifications. All West Coast Type or Below Eye Level Camper Style Mirrors shall have stainless steel or high impact plastic heads, brackets, and hardware.

Paint codes-factory paint codes shall be furnished with all vehicles; for all after market painting both the brand and paint code shall be furnished.

Pre-delivery inspection and servicing.

Radio - AM/FM Manufacturers Standard, Factory Installed

Seats-Split Bench type, unless otherwise specified

Shock absorbers-(Heaviest Duty Available), front all trucks. Rear, up to and including 15,000 G.V.W.R.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Spare tire, or Rim, not to be furnished unless specified. If specified, tires to be of same mfg., tread design to be same as front tires.

Speed Control, Factory Installed

Steering-Power, Tilt Wheel

Transmission-Automatic.

Jack-Furnish on trucks up to and including 12,000 G.V.W.R.

All items removed for installation of optional equipment shall be returned to the State of Michigan or the Ordering Entity.

VEHICLES SHALL TO BE EQUIPPED IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE
FEDERAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS. ALL
VEHICLES MUST BE EQUIPPED TO COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF
THE MICHIGAN MOTOR VEHICLE CODE.

Delete: On GM vehicles, OnStar and XM radio are deleted.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

The term "Pre-Delivery Service and Inspection" as used in State of Michigan Specifications includes the following:

1. General appearance of body both interior and exterior for completeness and quality of workmanship.
2. Lubrication and fluid levels and correcting any leaks:
 - a. Radiator
 - b. Windshield Washer
 - c. Battery
 - d. Power steering pump
 - e. Brake master cylinder
 - f. Engine oil
 - g. Transmission fluid level.
3. Mechanical operation of vehicle:
 - a. Steering gear and linkage
 - b. Suspension assembly, front and rear
 - c. Proper tire pressure to normal rated road requirements
 - d. Hood latch
 - e. Head lights, aim and adjust
 - f. Front wheel toe in and torque wheel nuts
 - g. Seat and shoulder belts operative
 - h. All locks and latches to be operative
 - i. Windshield wiper and washer to be operative
 - j. Proper adjustment to all drive belts
4. A check of all electrical operations to include: headlights, side marker lights, temperature, alternator, oil pressure lights, parking lights, stop and tail lights, directional signals, emergency flasher and parking brake lights.
5. **Miscellaneous items to be furnished:**
 - a. Manufacturers Window Sticker shall not be removed from vehicle.
 - b. Odometer Certification, vehicle window sticker, or line setting ticket, and Vehicle Curb Weight at time of delivery.
 - c. Manufacturers or Dealers Pre-Delivery Check Sheet.
 - d. Vehicle shall have a minimum of one fourth (1/4) tank of Fuel when delivered.
 - e. Warranty Plate and Operators Manual(s) shall be delivered with vehicle at no cost to the State of Michigan.
 - f. Completed RD108 application for title form.
 - g. Invoice for each vehicle at the time of delivery.
 - h. Vehicle Order Confirmation Sheet.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

6. Deliveries shall be between the hours of 8 AM and 3 PM. No Weekend or Holiday Deliveries will be accepted. Forty-eight (48) hour notice required prior to delivery.

It is intended that vehicles delivered in accordance with the Michigan specifications will be complete, including mechanical details, general workmanship and appearance, and shall be delivered complete with all warranty service books and identification plate.

Failure to adhere to specifications may be reason to delay payment.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

RECEIVING PROCEDURE

It is important that all State agencies and departments carefully inspect all vehicles prior to signing the Freight Bill. If any vehicle is received in a damaged condition of component parts or accessories are missing, a notation of the discrepancy(ies) is to be made on the Freight Bill and then be signed by the driver who delivered the vehicles. A Complaint to Vendor Form should be initiated and sent to the Contractor at once noting discrepancies. Failure to note obvious deficiencies at time of delivery on the Freight Bill may place the burden of repair on the Ordering Entity

It is recommended that the following items be checked by the Ordering Entity prior to signing the Freight Bill:

1. Visually inspect exterior of vehicle for paint, body, tire, tail light, antenna, outside rear view mirror and molding damage.
2. Visually inspect under hood for the following items:
 - a. Air cleaner
 - b. Battery and caps
 - c. Radiator cap
 - d. Windshield washer container.
3. Check for cracked or broken windows.
4. Check trunk compartment for the following:
 - a. Spare tire and wheel
 - b. Jack
 - c. Wheel wrench
 - d. Four hub caps
 - e. Trunk mat.
5. Check interior of vehicle for the following items:
 - a. Owner's manual and warranty material
 - b. Cigarette lighter
 - c. Two sets of keys (Three sets for MDOT)
 - d. Make sure all seat belts are installed
 - e. Sun visors
 - f. Upholstery damage or excessive soil.

It is the responsibility of the Ordering Entity to check for any other items that could possibly have been missing in accordance with the purchase order, specification data and the dealer's vehicle order confirmation sheet.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SUBCLASSES

**3905-0008H-T50D - HYBRID VEHICLES: HEAVY DUTY TRUCK, CAB AND
CHASSIS, DIESEL (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.)**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: 5/6-speed

Allison w/ PTO Auto. 2000/2400/2200RDS

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☐ Alternator-120 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal
- ☐ Battery Carrier: HEV, Power Electronics Carrier (Eaton) w/Hybrid, mounted under cab. Includes Cooling System, LSM behind PEC.
- ☐ Transmission/Drive Unit: Eaton-Fuller Hybrid EH-8E406A-CD 6-speed Automated Manual Transmission w/Electronic Shift Controls, Without ePTO capability. Eaton-Fuller AutoClutch DM1401, 700ft.lb torque capacity

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☐ Alternator: 120A min capacity, pad mounted
- ☐ Transmission/Drive Unit: Eaton-Fuller Hybrid EH-8E406A-UP 6-speed Automated

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS

Manual Transmission w/Electronic Shift Controls, With ePTO capability. Eaton-Fuller AutoClutch DM1401, 700ft.lb torque capacity

- ☐ Battery Carrier: HEV, Power Electronics Carrier (Eaton) w/Hybrid, mounted under cab. Includes Cooling System, LSM behind PEC.
- ☐ Body Integration, Remote Power Module: Mounted under cab or on battery box; up to six-(6) outputs and inputs, 20A per channel- includes one-(1) switch pack w/latched switches.
- ☐ All other specs per MDOT requirements.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3905-0012-CBPEA HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 158" wheelbase, 14,000 lbs min GVWR

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☐ 3 Phase AC Traction Motor (Electric) and 5.4L FFV V-8 Engine (Gas/E85)
- ☐ 158" Wheelbase
- ☐ Lithium-Ion Battery

Fuel capacity-largest available from mfg.

Spare tire and wheel. Full size. Mfg. Std. mounting.

Wrench-wheel.

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3905-0012-CBPEB HYBRID VEHICLES: Stripped Chassis, Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive, 176" Wheelbase, 14,000 lbs min GVWR

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

- ☐ 3 Phase AC Traction Motor (Electric) and 5.4L FFV V-8 Engine (Gas/E85)
- ☐ 176" Wheelbase
- ☐ Lithium-Ion Battery

Fuel capacity-largest available from mfg.

Spare tire and wheel. Full size. Mfg. Stnd. mounting.

Wrench-wheel.

PLEASE NOTE: Speed Control is not available for this option.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS

3958--0096D HEAVY DUTY TRUCK 4X4: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 25,950 lbs., min.), DIESEL, (Body & Payload-Approx. 13,000 lbs.)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Gross H.P., min. **225**

Clutch: Heavy duty

Transmission: 5-speed syncro. with 2-speed transfer case P.T.O. opening both sides

Front Wheel Lock-out Hubs.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal

☐ Battery's-12 Volt; 1050 CCA, minimum.

Brakes-Full Air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter,

Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters, Anti-Lock.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Fuel tanks-dual step, 50 gallon capacity each.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt Type.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type. 6" x 16", with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Running board-To have running boards on each side, or step tanks.

Spare wheel.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Steering-Power.

Tachometer.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0110 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Battery-12 Volt, 600 CCA, minimum.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

Trailer Hitch, Class III Receiver Type

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0111D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DUAL REAR WHEELS,
DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.)**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0112 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS,
(G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0113D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS,
DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 14,500 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed below are to be supplied on all trucks, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer. Therefore, these specifications are to be furnished on all vehicles:

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0114 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0115D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DUAL REAR WHEELS,
DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.)**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0116 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler with P.T.O. Provision. Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle Rear Limited slip

Hubs autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0117D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 15,000 LBS., min.) (4 x 4)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic: with maximum capacity transmission oil cooler, Factory installed.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Wrench-wheel.

ADDITIONAL MDOT OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Axle rear limited slip

Hub autolocking on front

Keys – (1) additional set (total of 3 sets) with code numbers; shall be with the vehicle at the time of delivery.

- ☐ Mirrors-Rear View, Inside. Outside R.H. and L.H., below eye level, extended reach, swing away type, 51 sq. in., minimum.

Spare tire and wheel.

Switches, upfitter for auxillary

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, to meet G.V.W.R. Rear duals, mud and snow (Goodyear preferred)

Towing package: Heaviest duty available from manufacturer

Trailer brake controller, factory installed

Transmission: P.T.O. Provision

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0134 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.), LOW PROFILE

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: Automatic 5 or 6 speed w/ PTO
Allison Auto. 2000/2400 Series

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning-Factory Installed

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 1,100 CCA minimum.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Fuel Tank-50 gallon each, minimum, L.H. and R.H. Step Tanks.

Hood, Tilt.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16", installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel or composite heads, brackets, and hardware.

Shock Absorbers, Front and Rear

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only)

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0135 HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS DIESEL, (G.V.W.R. 21,000 lbs., min.)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: 5/6-speed w/ PTO

Allison Auto. 2000/2200RDS Series

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning-Factory Installed

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 1,100 CCA minimum.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Fuel Tank-45 gallon each, minimum, L.H. and R.H. Step Tanks.

Hood, Tilt.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16".

Shock Absorbers, Front and Rear

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only)

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels, Hub Pilot Disc Type

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0136D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 23,500 lbs., min.), DIESEL

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: 5/6-speed

Allison w/ PTO Auto. 2000/2400/2200RDS

Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp. min., Reference 22SI or approved equal

Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,100 CCA minimum.

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Fuel Tanks-45 gallon each L.H. and R.H. Step tanks.

Heater-engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt.

Mirrors, Rear View-Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type. 6" x 16", installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Shock absorbers-Front and Rear, double acting, telescopic.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only)

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0160D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 33,000 lbs., min.), SINGLE AXLE, 300 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Engine: Diesel
Gross H.P.-300 min.

Transmission:
6-Speed, Allison 3000RDS or 3500RDS

Ratios for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp., minimum, Reference 22SI or approved equal.

Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,250 CCA minimum.

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature.

Frame-Resisting bending moment 1,275,200 in.-lbs., min., Single Rail Frame

Fuel Tanks-50 gallon each L.H. & R.H., center step tanks.

☐ Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt type, with Butterfly Opening.

Horns-Dual, air, Single Base, with Covers.

Mirrors, Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16", installed, with stainless

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS

steel, powder coated steel, or composite heads, brackets, and hardware.

Shock absorbers, Heavy Duty, Front and Rear.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT only)

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0164D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 27,000 LBS., MIN.), DIESEL

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: 5/6 speed, Allison Auto, 2000/2350HS series

Axle: road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-100 amp., minimum, Reference 22SI or approved equal.

Battery(s)-12 Volts; 1500 CCA, Min.

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Dust plates. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters.

Cab assist handles-right and left.

Exhaust (PIPE ONLY) - Vertical installation.

Fuel Tanks-L.H. and R.H. 45 (min.) gallon tanks, frame mounted.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt.

Horns-Electric, dual.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. and R.H. West Coast type. 6' x 16"; installed, with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Oil Seals (wet)-front axle.

Shock absorbers, Heavy Duty, Front and Rear.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT)

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Wheels-Hub Piloted disc.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

3958--0170D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 44,000 lbs., min.), 350 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE, SINGLE AXLE, DIESEL

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Wheelbase Approx. 186 (inches)

C.A. 112 to 114 (inches)

Axle to End of Frame 75 (inches) Engine:

Diesel

Gross H.P.-350 min.

Torque, Gross 1150 minimum

Transmission

Allison -4500RDS, wide ratio,
6 speed, Transmission shifter to be dash
mounted push button.

Single speed with driver controlled differential
lock

Ratio for minimum loaded road
speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning: Factory Installed

Air Cleaner with integral snow valve and in-cab control.

Alternator-135 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal. Air
filter restriction gauge, dash mounted, Filter Minder #3781-325.

Air Horn

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 2775 Minimum

Battery Box must be mounted 35" back of cab or under cab with a 24" ground clearance.

- ☒ Battery Cable: The negative battery cable shall be run from the batteries to the engine block. This shall be a full length cable and be 00 gauge.

Brakes-Sealed Air Brake Chambers, Full air. Effective lining area 625 square inch, minimum, cast brake shoes. Air compressor 18.7 cfm, min. Air reservoir 2,000 cubic inch, minimum.

Buzzer type low pressure continuous warning device. Air pressure gauge visible to driver.

Check valve or equivalent safety device between reservoir tank(s). Spring loaded diaphragm type rear wheel parking brake. Air dryer with spin on filter, mounted outside of frame rail.

Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi-four wheel trailer connections with seven wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame.

Bumper, Front; 11" x 3" x 1/4" channel, 90" straight center section and 3" beveled ends. Channel ends to be enclosed with 1/4" thick steel plate. Straight channel acceptable. Sharp corners shall be ground smooth. Bumper shall be bolted to main frame rails.

Cab assist handles-left and right, with full length external grab handles.

- ☒ Cab Interior: The cab inside length shall be at least 52.4 inches. A cab extension shall be provided as needed.

Cab mounted – Air Suspension Type.

Cab-to-end of frame-proper length to accommodate an 11 foot dump box mounted 18" back of cab. The 18" space is required for fuel tank mounting.

Cigar Lighter

Color-Orange acrylic enamel to match PPG Concept DCC605-10 or equal.

Bumper and frame to be painted black.

Crankshaft-Crankshaft shall be drilled and tapped for a Spicer driveline, opening for drive line to be under radiator.

- ☒ Dash, Ergonomic type, angled towards driver

- ☒ Defrost Duct: Shall be installed for passenger side window.

Directional Signals-Rear to be special combination, turn signal, stop and tail-lights; standard canceling type. To be furnished by truck

Contractor.

Dome Light in Cab.

Electrical Connections: Body Builders package, easily accessible to cab

Engine Air Breather-Provide a manual control (inside cab) for outside air intake.

Engine Block Heater, 120v/1500 watt with "Y" cord for fuel heater, cord to operate both

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature.

Exhaust System: a) Shall meet "scraper mounting clearance".

Shall be vertical stack fitted with heat shield and mounted outside of frame rails to accommodate fuel tank mounting per Mich. Spec. 3958-0171: **(Tanks-Combination 80 gallon fuel tank approximately 30" x 12" x 72" and 26 gallon oil reservoir approximately 30" x 12" x 17" mounted 3" behind the cab and with 3" clearance to the dump body (space required approximately 18 inches). Tanks are to be mounted with equal overhang from each frame rail with 9" vertical clearance between bottom of tank and tops of frame rails.**

The fuel tank is to have a sending unit and magnetic drain plug and is to be painted with Dupont Centari #4694A Holly Green.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Oil Reservoir is to have an oil magnetic drain plug, lockable cap and combination level and heat gauge (Hydro-Craft #HSG-55 or equal) mounted approximately 6" from the top of reservoir to top hole in gauge. Suction line 2" shall enter tank from bottom and extend 1" upward. Return line 1¼" shall enter bottom of tank and extend 4" upward, suction and return line shall be approx. 5" apart C. to C. Reservoir is to be painted with Dupont Centari 76931-AM.

Fuel tank and oil reservoir are to be fabricated from #7 gauge steel, pressure tested for leaks and F.H.A. labeled.

Supporting frame for tanks shall be self draining and installed with metal/metal contact of framework. All straps and tanks shall be insulated against metal/metal contact.)

Any exhaust modification necessary to meet ground clearance or any other specification requirement shall be done with manufacturer's standard parts available through regular dealer parts inventories.

Any necessary exhaust modifications shall be subject to approval by authorized state personnel. In addition to all requirements, the exhaust shall exit the right side of the engine, the muffler shall be horizontally mounted under the cab on the right side, the tail pipe shall be vertically mounted on the right side directly beside the cab. The vertical pipe shall be supported by a frame mounted bracket. The tail pipe shall not be attached to the cab.

Fan clutch-Viscous type, thermostatic control or clutch type.

Frame-Straight rail, full length channel, frame, cross section 10.866" x 3.622" x 0.433" minimum. Section Modulus at point of maximum stress (Single Rail 22.12m section modulus 2,654,400 RBM, 120,000 PSI) 15.9 minimum (120,000 psi yield strength steel). All bolts heads shall be flush with frame surface from a point 64" forward of the rear axle centerline to a point 96" forward of the rear axle centerline.

Frame-Straight through type with mfg. standard integral extension, shall extend 20" in front of grill.

- ☒ Frame Length: The frame shall extended 187 in. min. from the back of the cab. This shall provide full support of 11 Ft. Dump Body mounted 18 in. behind cab.

Fuel tank-Transport tank only.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Gauges-Voltmeter or Ammeter, oil pressure, coolant temperature, tachometer, and transmission oil temperature.

Headlights-halogen type, with dimmer included in turn signal switch.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood-Tilt type with stationary grill, with accessory hatches to check and fill fluids without tilting hood.

Hourmeter, mounted in dash or under hood. To operate only when engine is running, oil pressure activated.

Line Setting Ticket: Furnish Two (2) copies with each cab and chassis delivered.

Locks-Cab Door. Keyed the same as the ignition switch with (3) keys provided.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast type, Electric Heated, Power Adjustable, Dual Axis, 6" x 16" style, with stainless steel, composite or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) mounted behind front wheels.

- ☒ Oil Cooler, water to oil type
- ☒ Power Terminal Stud: A 12 volt power terminal shall be installed on the firewall under the hood. This shall be unfused and connection to 12 volt power at the starter solenoid with 6 gauge cable. The stud shall be 5/16 in. Diameter minimum and threaded for a standard nut. The stud shall be insulated from the firewall and have a removable insulated cover. This shall be mounted in an easily accessible position. This will be used to power lights and other electrical items installed by M-DOT.

Radio, AM/FM

Radiator-Petcock type drain fitting.

Running boards shall be furnished in addition to any concealed steps.

Scraper mounting Clearance-In the area between the rear edge of the front fender and 40" rear of the cab, there shall be a minimum of 24" of ground clearance. Minimum ground clearance shall not be exceeded with a payload of 20,000 lbs. Drive-line center bearing carrier, running boards, battery box, air tanks and exhaust system shall meet the 24" minimum ground clearance requirement.

Seats-High Back Bucket, both Driver and Passenger - Both must be Air Suspension, with adjustable Lumbar Back Support and folding arm rests.

Starting Motor: Leece Neville, MS2

Steering-Power, with tilt column.

- ☒ Switches, Twelve additional factory installed dash mounted switches for electrical equipment installed by MDOT.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

- ☒ Trailer light cord socket: shall be sealed in the rear with a seven (7) wire cord.
- ☒ Vehicle Warranty: The cab and chassis furnished with this bid will be placed in service approximately 270 days after delivery. M-DOT will advise the Contractor in writing of the actual in-service dates and as part of the purchase agreement, the Contractor is to assure that the manufacturer's records reflect these in service dates.

Wheels-Rim width 12.25 DC Front, 8.25" Rear, Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

- ☒ Wheel Hubs: Front wheel hubs to be oil lubricated, clear caps with fill plugs, filled with 75W90 Synthetic Oil.

Windows-Power, both switches to be easily accessible to driver.

- ☒ Wiring, Two way radio pre-wiring
- ☒ Wiring: Dash switched for hood mounted snow plow headlights. Wiring with connectors to be coiled under hood. Snow plow headlights to be supplied and installed by M-DOT.

Warranty: To begin with date vehicle is placed in service. This will be approximately 270 days after delivery to MDOT. MDOT will advise the contractor, in writing, of the actual in-service dates and the contractor must insure that the manufacturer's records accurately reflect the service dates.

The successful bidder shall provide a minimum of eight hours training at a central M-DOT location, to M-DOT mechanics on the servicing and repair of new technology componentry, particularly electronic related.

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0170D

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to hold a vehicle pilot inspection at his manufacturing facility and furnish adequate transportation and lodging (if required) for four (4) personnel from the State of Michigan, before production. This inspection shall be held within 120 days of award.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0172D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 64,000 lbs.,
min.) TANDEM AXLE, 430 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE, WALKING BEAM
AND SPRING SUSPENSION**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

Wheelbase 211 (inches) min.

C.T. (inches) min,

Engine: Diesel

Gross H.P.-430 min.

No. of Cylinders: 6

Torque, Gross 1,450 min.

Transmission: 6-speed,
Allison -4500RDS with dash mounted
Control push button

Axle, Min. Cap.-lbs.

Front, 18,000 min.

Rear, 46,000 min.

Ratio for minimum loaded
road speed of approx. 68 mph.
With driver controlled differential lock

Springs, Min. Cap. at Ground

Front-lbs. each, 9,000 min.

Multileaf Type with Shock Absorbers

Rear-lbs., 46,000 min. Hendrickson
RT-463

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

Tires, Truck, Tubeless, Radial, To match GVWR. Front to be Highway Tread, Rear duals-Traction Drive Tread. Same Mfg. Front and Rear (Goodyear preferred)

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer (refer to page B).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as "STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED" and are to be included on this vehicle.

Air Conditioning: Factory Installed

Alternator-135 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal.

Air filter restriction gauge, dash mounted, Filter Minder #3781-325.

Air Horn

Battery(s)-12 Volt, 2700 CCA, Minimum

Battery Box must be mounted 35" back of cab or under cab with a 24" ground clearance.

- ☒ Battery Cable: The negative battery cable shall be run from the batteries to the engine block. This shall be a full length cable and be 00 gauge.

Brakes-Sealed Air Brake Chambers, Full air. Effective lining area 625 square inch, minimum. compressor 18.7 cfm, min. Air reservoir 2,000 cubic inch, minimum. Buzzer type low pressure continuous warning device. Air pressure gauge visible to driver. Check valve or equivalent safety device between reservoir tank(s). Spring loaded diaphragm type rear wheel parking brake. Air dryer with spin on filter, mounted outside of frame rail. Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic slack adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi-four wheel trailer connections with seven wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame.

Bumper, Front; 11" x 3" x 1/4" channel, 90" straight center section and 3" beveled ends. Channel ends to be enclosed with 1/4" thick steel plate. Straight channel acceptable. Sharp corners shall be ground smooth. Bumper shall be bolted to main frame rails.

- ☒ Cab assist handles-left and right. Plus full length left side external grab handles.

- ☒ Cab Interior: The cab inside length shall be at least 52.4 inches. A cab extension shall be provided as needed.

Cab mounted, Air Suspension Type.

Cab-to-end of frame-proper length to accommodate an 14 foot dump box mounted 18" back of cab. The 18" space is required for fuel tank mounting.

Cigar Lighter

Color-Orange acrylic enamel to match Dupont Centari 76931-AM.

Bumper and frame to be painted black.

Crankshaft-Crankshaft shall be drilled and tapped for a spicer driveline, opening for drive line to be under radiator.

- ☒ Dash, Ergonomic type, angled towards driver

- ☒ Defrost Duct: Shall be installed for passenger side window.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

DEF Tank 7 Gallon (May Be Required. Subject to MDOT Custom Requirements).

Directional Signals-Rear to be special combination, turn signal, stop and taillights; standard canceling type. To be furnished by truck Contractor.

Dome Light in Cab.

Engine Air Breather-Provide a manual control (inside cab) for outside air intake.

Engine Block Heater, 120v/1500 watt with "Y" cord for fuel heater, cord to operate both Electrical Connections; Body Builders Package easily accessible to cab.

Body builder wiring to be standard back of cab at left frame including sealed connectors for tail/amber turn/marker/backup/accessory power/ ground and stop/turn

Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant temperature.

Exhaust System: a) Shall meet "scraper mounting clearance".

Shall be vertical stack fitted with heat shield and mounted outside of frame rails to accommodate fuel tank mounting per Mich. Spec. 3958-0171.

Any exhaust modification necessary to meet ground clearance or any other specification requirement shall be done with manufacturer's standard parts available through regular dealer parts inventories.

Any necessary exhaust modifications shall be subject to approval by authorized state personnel.

In addition to all requirements, the exhaust shall exit the right side of the engine, the muffler shall be horizontally mounted under the cab on the right side, the tail pipe shall be vertically mounted on the right side directly beside the cab. The vertical pipe shall be supported by a frame mounted bracket. The tail pipe shall not be attached to the cab.

Fan clutch-Viscous type, thermostatic control or clutch type.

Frame-Straight rail, full length channel, frame cross section 10.866" x 3.622" x 0.433" at point of maximum stress Single Rail 22.125m, 2,654,400 RBM, 120,000 PSI. All bolts heads shall be flush with frame surface from a point 64" forward of the rear axle centerline to a point 96" forward of the rear axle centerline.

☒ Frame-Straight through type with mfg. standard integral extension, shall extend 20" in front of grill.

☒ Frame Length: The frame shall extend 213 in. min. from the back of the cab. This shall provide full support of 14 Ft. Dump Body mounted 18 in. behind cab.

Fuel tank-Transport tank only.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater. Davco Fuel Pro #382 #382040

Gauges-Voltmeter or Ammeter, oil pressure, coolant temperature, tachometer, and transmission oil temperature.

Headlights-halogen type, with dimmer included in turn signal switch.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood-Tilt type with stationary grill, with accessory hatches to check and fill fluids without tilting hood.

Hourmeter, mounted in dash or under hood. To operate only when engine is running.

Locking Differentials with power divider.

Locks-Cab Door. Keyed the same as ignition – furnish (3) keys

☒ Line Setting Ticket: Furnish Two (2) copies with each cab and chassis delivered.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast type, 6" x 16" style, Electric Heated, Power Adjustable, Dual Axis, with stainless steel, composite or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) mounted behind front wheels.

Oil Sampling Valve.

☒ Oil Cooler: Water to oil type

☒ Power Terminal Stud: A 12 volt power terminal shall be installed on the firewall under the hood. This shall be unfused and connection to 12 volt power at the starter solenoid with 6 gauge cable. The stud shall be 5/16 in. Diameter minimum and threaded for a standard nut. The stud shall be insulated from the firewall and have a removable insulated cover. This shall be mounted in an easily accessible position. This will be used to power lights and other electrical items installed by M-DOT.

Radiator-Petcock type drain fitting.

Running boards shall be furnished in addition to any concealed steps.

Scraper mounting Clearance-In the area between the rear edge of the front fender and 40" rear of the cab, there shall be a minimum of 24" of ground clearance. Minimum ground clearance shall not be exceeded with a payload of 20,000 lbs. Drive-line center bearing carrier, running boards, battery box, air tanks and exhaust system shall meet the 24" minimum ground clearance requirement.

Seats-High Back Bucket, both Driver and Passenger - Air Suspension, with adjustable Lumbar Back Support and folding arm rests.

Starting Motor: Leece Neville, MS2

Steering-Power, with tilt column.

☐ Switches, Twelve additional factory installed dash mounted switches for electrical equipment installed by MDOT.

Synthetic Lube in Rear Differentials.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

☒ Trailer light cord socket: shall be sealed in the rear with a seven (7) wire cord. Single wires in a split loom will not be acceptable.

☒ Vehicle Warranty: The cab and chassis furnished with this bid will be placed in service approximately 270 days after delivery. M-DOT will advise the Contractor in writing of the actual in-service dates and as part of the purchase agreement, the Contractor is to assure that the manufacturer's records reflect these in service dates.

Wheels-Rim width 12.25" DC Front, 8.25" Rear, Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

☒ Wheel Hubs: Front wheel hubs to be oil lubricated, clear caps with fill plugs, filled with 75W90 Synthetic Oil.

Windows-Power, both switches to be easily accessible to driver.

☒ Wiring, Two way radio pre-wiring

☒ Wiring: Dash switched for hood mounted snow plow headlights. Wiring with connectors to be coiled under hood. Snow plow headlights to be supplied and installed by M-DOT.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0172D

Warranty: To begin with date vehicle is placed in service. This will be approximately 270 days after delivery to MDOT. MDOT will advise the contractor, in writing, of the actual in-service dates and the contractor must insure that the manufacturer's records accurately reflect the service dates.

The successful bidder shall provide a minimum of eight hours training at a central M-DOT location, to M-DOT mechanics on the servicing and repair of new technology componentry, particularly electronic related.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to hold a vehicle pilot inspection at his manufacturing facility and furnish adequate transportation and lodging (if required) for four (4) personnel from the State of Michigan, before production. This inspection shall be held within 120 days of award.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

3958-0173D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: CAB AND CHASSIS (G.V.W.R. 52,000 lbs., min.), TANDEM-Diesel Engine, (Not Intended to be equipped with an Underbody Snow Plow)

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Transmission: 6-speed,
Allison –4500RDS with dash mounted
Control push button
Axle: Ratio for minimum loaded
road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

Alternator-130 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal.
Arm Rests-R.H. and L.H.
Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1500 CCA minimum
Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Spring set rear wheel parking brake. Air reserve tank.
Low air pressure buzzer, 12 cfm compressor. Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain
Valves. Dust plates. Automatic slacks
adjusters. Brake and electrical connections to end of frame, are to be semi four wheel trailer
connections with 7 wire electrical cable, mounted on rear cross member at end of frame.
Provide male and female connectors, loose in cab.
Cab assist handles-right and left.
Engine Safety Devices-Warning light and audible alarm system activated when
engine oil pressure falls below safe operating limit or when water temperature exceeds
safe operating limit. Automatic engine shut-down with low oil pressure or high coolant
temperature.
Fan Clutch-Thermostatic viscous type or clutch type.
Frame-Resisting bending moment 2,654,000 in-lb., min.
Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.
Fuel tanks-50 gal. each step tanks, R.H. and L.H.
Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0173D

Hood, Tilt.

Horns air.

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16". Installed with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Seats-Air suspension, driver and conventional passenger.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, ether type or glow plug.

Steering-Power.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT)

Tachometer.

Throttle, Electronic, High Idle Engine RPM Control.

Tow Hooks- Front, Mfg. Std. Turn Signals-Double face.

Wheels-rim width 22.5"X8.25", Hub Piloted Disc, Heavy Duty Disc Type with Hand Holds

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

**3958-0178D HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS: TRACTOR: (G.C.W.R. 70,000 lbs., min.),
TANDEM AXLE, DIESEL**

MODEL - CURRENT NEW

PRELIMINARY REQUIREMENTS:

Axle: (Air power divider control, air shift, dash board indicating light)
Ratio for minimum loaded road speed of approx. 68 mph.

TO BE STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED AS FOLLOWS:

The items listed in the general specifications for Truck Equipment are to be supplied on all vehicles, even though they may be optional with the manufacturer ([refer to page B](#)).

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:

These options are in addition to the options listed above as “STANDARD FACTORY EQUIPPED” and are to be included on this vehicle.

☐ Air Conditioning

Alternator-130 amp., minimum, Reference 34SI or approved equal.

Battery(s)-12 Volt; 1,875 CCA minimum.

Brakes-Full air. Current FMVSS. Semi-Trailer connections with breakaway Valve. Dust plates.

Air dryer with spin on filter, Automatic Drain Valves. Automatic Slack Adjusters. Cab assist handles-right and left.

Catwalk-Provide grip strut metal catwalk behind cab, full width of frame and approx. 36 inches wide.

Exhaust-Vertical with 90° elbow at top, 12'-10" maximum height.

Fenders-front quarter, rubber or plastic.

Fifth wheel-Air slide with tapered frame and kick plate. 36" track.

Fuel Tanks-R.H. & L.H. step tanks, 150 gallon, min. total capacity.

Fuel/Water Separator with Heater.

Gauges-Voltmeter and oil pressure.

Glass-Tinted all around.

Heater-Engine block, 110/120 VAC

Hood, Tilt.

Horns-Dual, air.

Jumper Light Cord and Hose Mounted on back of cab. Light cord to be equipped with 7-way plug.

**STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS**

Mich. Spec. # 3958-0178D

Mirrors-Rear View, Outside. L.H. & R.H. West Coast Type, 6" x 16", Installed with stainless steel or powder coated steel heads, brackets, and hardware.

Mud Flaps-Plain, Anti Sail Type, including Anti-Sail Hardware. (No advertising either side.) Oil seals (wet) - front and rear axle

Radiator fan-Viscous drive or clutch type.

Seats-air suspension, cloth, high back.

Silicon hoses-heater and radiator.

Starting Aid-Cold weather, Ether type.

Steering-Power.

Switches (6), outfitter, with remote power module (MDOT) Tachometer.

Tow Hooks-front, frame mounted.

Wheels-Hub Piloted disc .

Schedule C

AFFIDAVIT FOR DRIVER DELIVERY

Cab & Chassis

Vehicles may be driven to the final delivery destination if the following conditions are met:

1. The drivers of the vehicles are correctly licensed and trained in proper vehicle operation.
2. The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit.
3. The requesting contractor should sign the affidavit below and submit this with the bid.

The contractor accepts all responsibility and liability for vehicles in transit and guarantees the vehicles shall be transported in a safe, proper, and efficient manner.

I understand that the State may cancel approval of this affidavit at any time during the contract if the contractor fails to meet the above obligations.


Signed

7/19/18
Date

Government Sales Representative
Title

Gorno Ford
Contractor